FCC SAR REPORT

Report No.:	JYTSZ-R14-2400051
Applicant:	TECNO MOBILE LIMITED
Address of Applicant:	FLAT N 16/F BLOCK B UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL CENTRE 19-25 SHAN MEI STREET FOTAN NT HONGKONG
Equipment Under Test (EUT)	
Product Name:	Mobile Phone
Model No.:	KL4
Trade mark	TECNO
FCC ID:	2ADYY-KL4
Applicable standards:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093
Date of Test:	28 May, 2024 ~ 15 Jul., 2024
Test Result:	Maximum Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg) Head: 1.180 Body: 0.501 Hotspot: 0.501

Project by:	Lazy Lin ***Project Engineer***	***Date:***	*17 Jul., 2024*
Reviewed by:	Peter Zhang ***Senior Engineer***	***Date:***	*17 Jul., 2024*
Approved by:	Janet Wei ***Manager***	***Date:***	*17 Jul., 2024*

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample. The results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product and does not permit the use of the JYT product certification mark. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards.

This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

2 Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	*16 Jul., 2024*	*Original*
01	*17 Jul., 2024*	*Update on page 6*

3 Contents

1 COVER PAGE 1
2 VERSION 2
3 CONTENTS 3
4 SAR RESULTS SUMMARY 5
5 GENERAL INFORMATION 7
5.1 CLIENT INFORMATION 7
5.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT 7
5.3 MAXIMUM RF OUTPUT POWER 9
5.4 ENVIRONMENT OF TEST SITE 11
5.5 TEST SAMPLE PLAN 11
5.6 LABORATORY FACILITY 11
5.7 TEST LOCATION 11
6 INTRODUCTION 12
6.1 INTRODUCTION 12
6.2 SAR DEFINITION 12
7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 13
7.1 UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT 13
7.2 CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT 13
7.3 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 13
8 SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 14
8.1 E-FIELD PROBE 15
8.2 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) 15
8.3 ROBOT 16
8.4 MEASUREMENT SERVER 16
8.5 LIGHT BEAM UNIT 16
8.6 PHANTOM 17
8.7 DEVICE HOLDER 18
8.8 DATA STORAGE AND EVALUATION 19
8.9 TEST EQUIPMENT LIST 21
9 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS 23
10 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION 25
11 EUT TESTING POSITION 27
11.1 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 27
11.2 POSITIONING FOR CHEEK / TOUCH 28
11.3 POSITIONING FOR EAR / 15O TILT 28
11.4 SAR EVALUATIONS NEAR THE MOUTH/JAW REGIONS OF THE SAM PHANTOM 29
11.5 BODY WORN ACCESSORY CONFIGURATIONS 29
11.6 WIRELESS ROUTER (HOTSPOT) CONFIGURATIONS 30
11.7 LTE CA ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION 31
12 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 32
12.1 SPATIAL PEAK SAR EVALUATION 32
12.2 POWER REFERENCE MEASUREMENT 33
12.3 AREA & ZOOM SCAN PROCEDURES 33
12.4 VOLUME SCAN PROCEDURES 34
12.5 SAR AVERAGED METHODS 34
12.6 POWER DRIFT MONITORING 34
13 CONDUCTED RF OUTPUT POWER 35
13.1 GSM CONDUCTED POWER 35
13.2 WCDMA CONDUCTED POWER 37
13.3 LTE CONDUCTED POWER 41
13.4 WLAN 2.4 GHZ BAND CONDUCTED POWER 100
13.5 *WLAN 5.2GHZ BAND CONDUCTED POWER* 101
13.6 WLAN 5.3GHZ BAND CONDUCTED POWER 102
13.7 WLAN 5.6GHZ BAND CONDUCTED POWER 102
13.8 WLAN 5.8GHZ BAND CONDUCTED POWER 103

13.9 BLUETOOTH CONDUCTED POWER 104
14 EXPOSURE POSITIONS CONSIDERATION 105
14.1 EUT ANTENNA LOCATIONS 105
14.2 TEST POSITIONS CONSIDERATION 106
15 SAR TEST RESULTS SUMMARY 107
15.1 STANDALONE HEAD SAR DATA 107
15.2 STANDALONE BODY SAR 113
15.3 BODY SAR IN HOTSPOT MODE 117
15.4 REPEATED SAR MEASUREMENT 123
15.5 MULTI-BAND SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION CONSIDERATIONS 124
15.6 SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION ANALYSIS 125
15.7 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY 126
15.8 MEASUREMENT CONCLUSION 127
16 REFERENCE 128
APPENDIX A: PLOTS OF SAR SYSTEM CHECK 129
APPENDIX B: PLOTS OF SAR TEST DATA 140

4 SAR Results Summary

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during test as below:
<Highest Reported standalone SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Highest Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Head	GSM 850	0.719	PCE	1.180
	PCS 1900	0.741		
	WCDMA Band II	0.296		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.232		
	WCDMA Band V	0.921		
	LTE Band 2	0.387		
	LTE Band 5	0.892		
	LTE Band 7	0.374		
	LTE Band 12 & LTE Band 17	0.216		
	LTE Band 41 & LTE Band 38	1.180		
	LTE Band 66 & LTE Band 4	0.355		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.096	DTS	
	Bluetooth	0.013	DSS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.358	NII	
	WLAN 5.3 GHz	0.318		
	WLAN 5.6 GHz	0.218		
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.150		
Body (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.174	PCE	0.501
	PCS 1900	0.479		
	WCDMA Band II	0.116		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.133		
	WCDMA Band V	0.064		
	LTE Band 2	0.237		
	LTE Band 5	0.221		
	LTE Band 7	0.231		
	LTE Band 12 & LTE Band 17	0.114		
	LTE Band 41 & LTE Band 38	0.501		
	LTE Band 66 & LTE Band 4	0.196		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.149	DTS	
	Bluetooth	0.005	DSS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.112	NII	
	WLAN 5.3 GHz	0.093		
	WLAN 5.6 GHz	0.137		
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.139		
Hotspot (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.174	PCE	0.501
	PCS 1900	0.479		
	WCDMA Band II	0.116		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.133		
	WCDMA Band V	0.064		
	LTE Band 2	0.237		
	LTE Band 5	0.221		
	LTE Band 7	0.231		
	LTE Band 12 & LTE Band 17	0.114		

	LTE Band 41 & LTE Band 38	0.501		
	LTE Band 66 & LTE Band 4	0.196		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.149	DTS	
	Bluetooth	0.005	DSS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.176	NII	
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.139		

<Highest Reported simultaneous SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Highest Reported Simultaneous Transmission 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Right Tilted	WWAN	1.180	PCE	1.464
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.073	DTS	
	WLAN 5.3 GHz	0.205	NII	
	Bluetooth	0.006	DSS	

Note:

1. The highest simultaneous transmission is scalar summation of Reported standalone SAR per FCC KDB 690783 D01 v01r03, and scalar SAR summation of all possible simultaneous transmission scenarios are < 1.6W/kg.
2. This device is compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528:2020.
3. For DFS operation type is slaver device without radar detection function, 5.3GHz WLAN and 5.6GHz WLAN does not support hotspot mode.
4. For FDD-LTE Band 17 is full covered by FDD-LTE Band 12, so only FDD-LTE Band 12 was tested.
5. For FDD-LTE Band 4 is full covered by FDD-LTE Band 66, so only FDD-LTE Band 66 was tested.
6. For TDD-LTE Band 38 is full covered by TDD-LTE Band 41, so only TDD-LTE Band 41 was tested.

5 General Information

5.1 Client Information

Applicant:	TECNO MOBILE LIMITED
Address of Applicant:	FLAT N 16/F BLOCK B UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL CENTRE 19-25 SHAN MEI STREET FOTAN NT HONGKONG
Manufacturer:	TECNO MOBILE LIMITED
Address of Manufacturer:	FLAT N 16/F BLOCK B UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL CENTRE 19-25 SHAN MEI STREET FOTAN NT HONGKONG
Factory:	SHENZHEN TECNO TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.
Address of Factory:	101,Building 24,Waijing Industrial Park,Fumin Community,Fucheng Street,Longhua District,Shenzhen City,P.R.China

5.2 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	Mobile Phone			
Model No.:	KL4			
Category of device	Portable device			
Operation Frequency:	GSM:	GSM850: 824.2~848.8 MHz	PCS 1900: 1850.2~1909.8 MHz	
	WCDMA:	Band II: 1852.4~1907.6 MHz	Band V: 826.4~846.6 MHz	
		Band IV: 1712.4~1752.6 MHz		
	LTE:	Band 2:1850MHz~1910MHz	Band 4:1710MHz~1755MHz	
		Band 5:824MHz~849MHz	Band 7: 2500MHz~2570MHz	
		Band 12: 699MHz~716MHz	Band 17: 704MHz~716MHz	
		Band 38: 2570MHz~2620MHz	Band 41: 2535MHz~2655MHz	
		Band 66:1710MHz~1780MHz		
	LTE CA(UL):	CA_5B, CA_7C, CA_38C, CA_41C		
	Wi-Fi:	2412MHz~2462MHz	5150MHz-5250MHz	
		5250MHz-5350MHz	5470MHz-5725MHz	
		5725MHz-5850MHz		
	Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz			
	NFC:13.56MHz			
Modulation technology:	GSM:	☒Voice(GMSK)	☒GPRS(GMSK)	☐EGPRS(GMSK, 8PSK)
	WCDMA:	☒RMC(QPSK)	☒HSUPA(QPSK)	☒HSDPA(QPSK,16QAM)
	LTE:	☒QPSK	☒16QAM	☒64QAM
	Wi-Fi:	☒802.11b(DSSS)	☒802.11a/g/n/ac (OFDM)	
	Bluetooth:	☒BDR(GFSK)	☒EDR(π/4-DQPSK, 8DPSK)	☒LE(GFSK)
Antenna Type:	Internal Antenna			
Antenna Gain:	ANT1:			
	GSM 850:	-8.28 dBi	PCS 1900:	-3.80 dBi
	WCDMA Band II:	-3.80 dBi	WCDMA Band V	-8.28 dBi
	WCDMA Band IV:	-3.90 dBi		
	LTE Band 2:	-3.80 dBi	LTE Band 4	-3.90 dBi

	LTE Band 5:	-8.28 dBi	LTE Band 7:	-2.00 dBi
	LTE Band 12:	-8.70 dBi	LTE Band 17:	-8.70 dBi
	LTE Band 38:	-2.00 dBi	LTE Band 41:	-2.00 dBi
	LTE Band 66	-3.90 dBi		
	ANT0:			
	GSM 850:	-9.40 dBi	PCS 1900:	-2.30 dBi
	WCDMA Band II:	-2.30 dBi	WCDMA Band V	-9.40 dBi
	WCDMA Band IV:	-2.60 dBi		
	LTE Band 2:	-2.30 dBi	LTE Band 4	-2.60 dBi
	LTE Band 5:	-9.40 dBi	LTE Band 7:	-1.60 dBi
	LTE Band 12:	-9.20 dBi	LTE Band 17:	-9.20 dBi
	LTE Band 38:	-1.60 dBi	LTE Band 41:	-1.60 dBi
	LTE Band 66	-2.60 dBi		
	Bluetooth:	-1.30 dBi	2.4G Wi-Fi:	-1.30 dBi
	5G Wi-Fi:	-1.40 dBi		
GPRS Class:	GPRS Class: 12			
DFS Operation Type:	☐ Master Device ☐ Slaver Device with Radar detection function ☒ Slaver Device without Radar detection function			
Dimensions (L*W*H):	166 mm (L)× 78 mm (W)× 8 mm (H)			
Accessories information:	Adapter: Model: U100TSA Input: AC100-240V, 50/60Hz, 0.3A Output: DC 5.0V, 2.0A 10.0W		Battery: Rechargeable Li-ion Battery 3.85V, 4900mAh Headset: Support headset	

5.3 Maximum RF Output Power

ANT1

Mode	Average Power (dBm)	
	GSM 850	PCS 1900
GSM (Voice)	33.88	31.93
GPRS (1 TX Slot)	33.87	31.94
GPRS (2 TX Slots)	31.92	29.98
GPRS (3 TX Slots)	30.03	28.45
GPRS (4 TX Slots)	27.86	26.34

Mode	Average Power (dBm)		
	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V
AMR 12.2 kbps	25.49	23.36	24.18
RMC 12.2 kbps	25.52	23.37	24.14
HSDPA Sub-test 1	25.26	23.23	23.59
HSDPA Sub-test 2	25.00	23.35	23.25
HSDPA Sub-test 3	24.81	23.28	22.90
HSDPA Sub-test 4	24.85	23.29	22.87
HSUPA Sub-test 1	23.35	23.06	21.70
HSUPA Sub-test 2	23.69	23.21	21.86
HSUPA Sub-test 3	23.49	23.04	22.38
HSUPA Sub-test 4	23.84	23.28	21.36
HSUPA Sub-test 5	25.44	23.39	23.93

Mode	Average Power (dBm)					
	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66
BW/1.4 MHz	24.77	24.58	/	25.06	/	24.43
BW/3.0 MHz	24.68	24.55	/	24.95	/	24.49
BW/5.0 MHz	25.13	24.74	23.52	25.13	23.59	24.63
BW/10 MHz	24.89	24.60	23.44	25.03	23.68	24.50
BW/15 MHz	24.84	/	23.39	/	23.75	24.54
BW/20 MHz	25.04	/	23.71	/	23.81	24.68

ANT0

Mode	Average Power (dBm)	
	GSM 850	PCS 1900
GSM (Voice)	33.59	30.36
GPRS (1 TX Slot)	33.54	30.43
GPRS (2 TX Slots)	32.07	27.97
GPRS (3 TX Slots)	29.99	26.36
GPRS (4 TX Slots)	27.93	24.27

Mode	Average Power (dBm)		
	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.56	23.49	24.27
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.61	23.60	24.21
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.21	23.01	23.53
HSDPA Sub-test 2	22.86	23.15	23.19
HSDPA Sub-test 3	22.70	23.14	22.84
HSDPA Sub-test 4	22.79	23.16	22.83
HSUPA Sub-test 1	21.22	23.07	21.86
HSUPA Sub-test 2	21.72	23.10	21.90
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.47	22.87	21.73
HSUPA Sub-test 4	21.81	23.20	21.52
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.23	23.18	23.79

Mode	Average Power (dBm)					
	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66
BW/1.4 MHz	24.93	24.82	/	25.14	/	24.64
BW/3.0 MHz	24.93	24.71	/	25.15	/	24.64
BW/5.0 MHz	25.14	24.89	23.90	25.34	23.65	24.86
BW/10 MHz	25.02	24.84	23.69	25.18	23.49	24.58
BW/15 MHz	25.01	/	23.71	/	23.57	24.53
BW/20 MHz	25.25	/	23.89	/	23.69	24.76

ANT 12

WLAN 2.4 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)			
Mode/Band	b	g	n (HT-20)
WLAN 2.4GHz	18.22	15.56	13.43

WLAN 5.2 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)						
Mode/Band	a	ac 20	ac 40	ac 80	n 20	n 40
WLAN 5.2GHz	15.26	13.98	7.78	5.75	14.32	7.78

WLAN 5.3 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)						
Mode/Band	a	ac 20	ac 40	ac 80	n 20	n 40
WLAN 5.3GHz	12.28	9.55	5.98	5.15	9.56	5.99

WLAN 5.6 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)						
Mode/Band	a	ac 20	ac 40	ac 80	n 20	n 40
WLAN 5.6GHz	9.68	7.36	4.05	2.09	7.95	4.49

WLAN 5.8 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)						
Mode/Band	a	ac 20	ac 40	ac 80	n 20	n 40
WLAN 5.8GHz	15.05	14.23	13.87	11.19	15.10	14.73

Bluetooth Average Power (dBm)							
Mode/Band	1 Mbps (GFSK)	2 Mbps (π/4DQPSK)	3 Mbps (8DPSK)	BLE PHY 1M	BLE PHY 2M	BLE Coded PHY S=2	BLE Coded PHY S=8
Bluetooth	8.59	8.77	9.18	1.00	0.78	0.98	0.89

5.4 Environment of Test Site

Temperature:	18°C ~25 °C
Humidity:	35%~75% RH
Atmospheric Pressure:	1010 mbar

5.5 Test Sample Plan

Sample Number	Used for Test Items
SZR142400050-3	SAR
***Remark**: JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd. is only responsible for the test project data of the above samples, and will keep the above samples for a month.*	

5.6 Laboratory Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **FCC - Designation No.: CN1211**

JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd. has been accredited as a testing laboratory by FCC(Federal Communications Commission). The test firm Registration No. is 727551.

- **ISED – CAB identifier.: CN0021**

The 3m Semi-anechoic chamber and 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd. has been Registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 10106A-1.

- **CNAS - Registration No.: CNAS L15527**

JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd. is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration laboratories for the competence of testing. The Registration No. is CNAS L15527.

- **A2LA - Registration No.: 4346.01**

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories. The test scope can be found as below link: https://portal.a2la.org/scopepdf/4346-01.pdf

5.7 Test Location

JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd.
No.101, Building 8, Innovation Wisdom Port, No.155 Hongtian Road, Huangpu Community,Xinqiao Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong,People's Republic of China.
Tel: +86-755-23118282, Fax: +86-755-23116366
Email: info-JYTee@lets.com, Website: http://jyt.lets.com

6 Introduction

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)
SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = C\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength. However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 RF Exposure Limits

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

7.3 RF Exposure Limits

SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Brain	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR Whole Body	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.0	20

Note:

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 SAR Measurement System

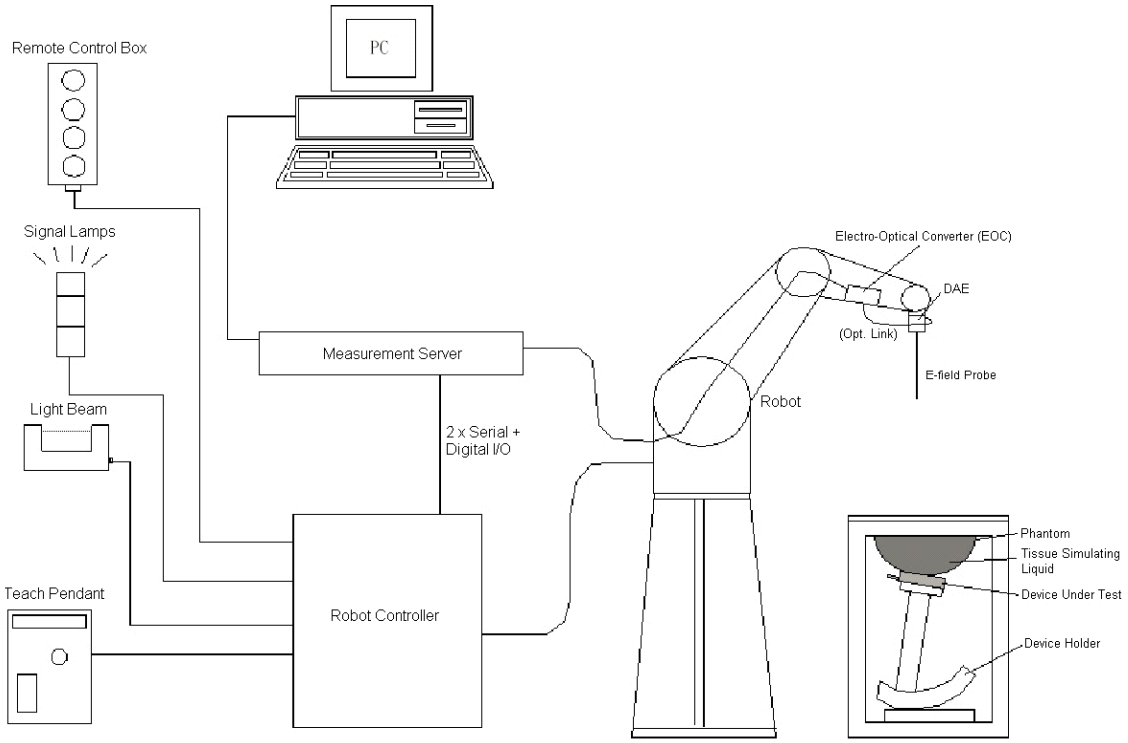


Fig. 8.1 SPEAG DASY System Configurations

The DASY system for performance compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, a teach pendant and software
- A data acquisition electronic (DAE) attached to the robot arm extension
- A dosimetric probe equipped with an optical surface detector system
- The electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical signals
- A measurement server performs the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the accuracy of the probe positioning
- A computer operating Windows XP
- DASY software
- Remove control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warming lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom
- A device holder
- Tissue simulating liquid
- Dipole for evaluating the proper functioning of the system

Component details are described in the following sub-sections.

8.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

➢ **E-Field Probe Specification**
<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency Directivity	10 MHz to 6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

Fig. 8.2 Photo of E-Field Probe

➢ **E-Field Probe Calibration**

Each probe needs to be calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than ± 10%. The spherical isotropy shall be evaluated and within ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y and Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested. The calibration data can be referred to appendix E of this report.

8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The Data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock. The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig. 8.3 Photo of DAE

8.3 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: TX60L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version (DASY5: CS8c) from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02 mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; nobelt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

Fig. 8.4 Photo of Robot

8.4 Measurement Server

The measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (DASY 5: 400MHz, Intel Celeron), chip-disk (DASY5: 128 MB), RAM (DASY5: 128 MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.
The measurement server performs all the real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operations.

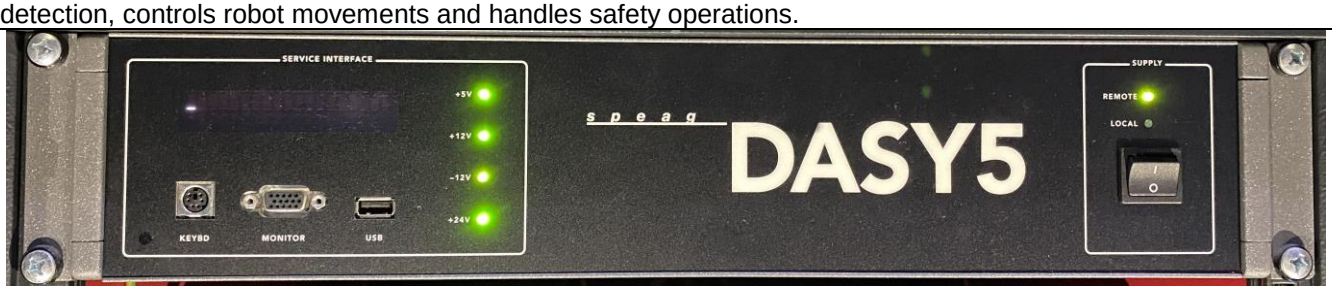


Fig. 8.5 Photo of Server for DASY5

8.5 Light Beam Unit

The light beam switch allows automatic "tooling" of the probe. During the process, the actual position of the probe tip with respect to the robot arm is measured, as well as the probe length and the horizontal probe offset. The software then corrects all movements, such that the robot coordinates are valid for the probe tip.
The repeatability of this process is better than 0.1 mm. If a position has been taught with an aligned probe, the same position will be reached with another aligned probe within 0.1 mm, even if the other probe has different dimensions. During probe rotations, the probe tip will keep its actual position.

Fig. 8.6 Photo of Light Beam

8.6 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	 **Fig. 8.7 Photo of SAM Twin Phantom**
Filling Volume **Dimensions**	Approx. 25 liters Length: 1000mm; Width: 500mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Head, Right Head, Flat phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI4 Phantom >

The ELI4 phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEC 62209-2 and all known tissue simulating liquids.
ELI4 has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into a SPEAG standard phantom table. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points
The phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

- Water-sugar based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid if the system is not in use; otherwise the parameters will change due to water evaporation.
- DGBE based liquids should be used with care. As DGBE is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom and the phantom should be dried when the system is not in use (desirable at least once a week).
- Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the phantom resistiveness

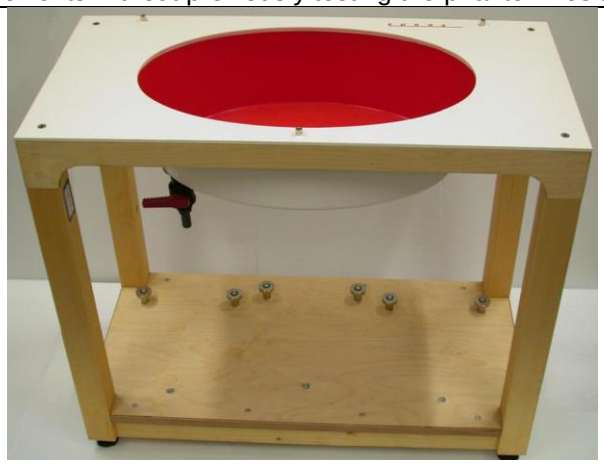


Fig.8.8 Photo of ELI4 Phantom

8.7 Device Holder

<Device Holder for SAM Twin Phantom>

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5 mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of ± 0.5 mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of ± 20 %. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.
The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation center for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP).
Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-low POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

Fig. 8.9 Photo of Device Holder

8.8 Data storage and Evaluation

- **Data Storage**

  The DASY software stores the assessed data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all the necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files. The post-processing software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verifications of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of erroneous parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with an incorrect crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be reevaluated.

  The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type (e.g., [V/m], [mW/g]). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or give meaningless results, e.g., a SAR-output in a non-lose media, will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

- **Data Evaluation**

  The DASY post-processing software (SEMCAD) automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe Parameters:	- Sensitivity	$Norm_i$, a_{i0}, a_{i1}, a_{i2}
	- Conversion	$ConvF_i$
	- Diode compression point	dcp_i
Device Parameters:	- Frequency	f
	- Crest	cf
Media Parameters:	- Conductivity	σ
	- Density	ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multi-meter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i, (i = x, y, z)
U_i = input signal of channel i, (i = x, y, z)
cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
dcp^i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals, the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E- Field Probes: $E_i = \sqrt{\frac{v_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$

H-Field Probes: $H_i = \sqrt{V_i} \cdot \frac{a_{i0} + a_{i1} f + a_{i2} f^2}{f}$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i, (i = x, y, z)
$Norm_i$ = senor sensitivity of channel i, (i = x, y, z), μV/ $(V/m)^2$
ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution
a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes
f = carrier frequency (GHz)
E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m
Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$$

With SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g
E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m
σ = conductivity in (mho/m) or (Siemens/m)
ρ = equipment tissue density in g/cm^3

Note that the density is set to 1, to account for actual head tissue density rather than the density of the tissue simulating liquid.

8.9 Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Equipment Description	Model	Management Number	Cal. Information	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	WXJ023	05.18.2023	05.17.2026
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	WXJ023-1	06.08.2022	06.07.2025
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	WXJ023-6	01.17.2024	01.16.2025
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	WXJ023-2	06.07.2022	06.06.2025
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	WXJ023-3	06.06.2022	06.05.2025
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	WXJ023-4	10.28.2021	10.27.2024
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	WXJ023-14	01.16.2024	01.15.2025
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	WXJ021-1	03.26.2024	03.25.2025
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	WXJ022	03.20.2024	03.19.2025
SPEAG	DASY 52 Measurement Software	DASY 52	Version 52.10.4.1527	N.C.R	N.C.R
SPEAG	DASY 52 File Conversion Software	SEMCAD X	Version 14.6.14 (7501)	N.C.R	N.C.R
SPEAG	Robot Controller	CS8Cspeag-TX60	WXG021-1	N.C.R	N.C.R
SPEAG	Phantom	Twin SAM Phantom	WXG021-4	N.C.R	N.C.R
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI V5.0	WXG021-5	N.C.R	N.C.R
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	WXG021-6	N.C.R	N.C.R
St?ubli	Robot	TX60Lspeag	WXG021-3	N.C.R	N.C.R
R&S	Broadband radio communication tester	CMW500	WXJ008-3	06.13.2023	06.12.2024
Anritsu	Universal Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8820C	WXJ008-5	01.10.2023	01.09.2025
R&S	Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU200	WXJ008-2	12.27.2023	12.26.2025
KEYSIGHT	Network Analyzer	E5071C	WXJ091	12.27.2023	12.26.2024
KEYSIGHT	EPM Series Power Meter	N1914A	WXJ075	06.13.2023	06.12.2024
KEYSIGHT	E-Series Power Sensor	E9300H	WXJ075-1	06.13.2023	06.12.2024
KEYSIGHT	E-Series Power Sensor	E9300H	WXJ075-2	06.13.2023	06.12.2024
KEYSIGHT	Signal Generator	N5173B	WXJ006-3	09.25.2023	09.24.2024
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-13	See Note 3	
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-14	See Note 3	
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-15	See Note 3	
Weinschel	Attenuator	23-3-34	WXG008-16	See Note 3	
Anritsu	Directional Coupler	MP654A	WXG008-17	See Note 3	
SPEAG	Dielectric Assessment Kit	3.5 Probe	WXG008-7	See Note 4	
SPEAG	DAK Measurement Software	DAK	Version: DAK 3.5	N.C.R	
TXC	Broadband Amplifier	BBA018000	WXG008-11	See Note 5	

Note:

1. The calibration certificate of DASY can be referred to appendix C of this report.
2. Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
3. The Insertion Loss calibration of Dual Directional Coupler and Attenuator were characterized via the network analyzer and compensated during system check.
4. The dielectric probe kit was calibrated via the network analyzer, with the specified procedure (calibrated in pure water) and calibration kit (standard) short circuit, before the dielectric measurement. The specific procedure and calibration kit are provided by Speag.
5. In system check we need to monitor the level on the spectrum analyzer, and adjust the power amplifier level to have precise power level to the dipole; the measured SAR will be normalized to 1 W input power according to the ratio of 1 W to the input power to the dipole. For system check, the calibration of the power amplifier is deemed not critically required for correct measurement; the spectrum analyzer is critical and we do have calibration for it

6. Attenuator insertion loss is calibrated by the network Analyzer, which the calibration is valid, before system check.
7. N.C.R means No Calibration Requirement.

9 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 9.1, for body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 9.2.

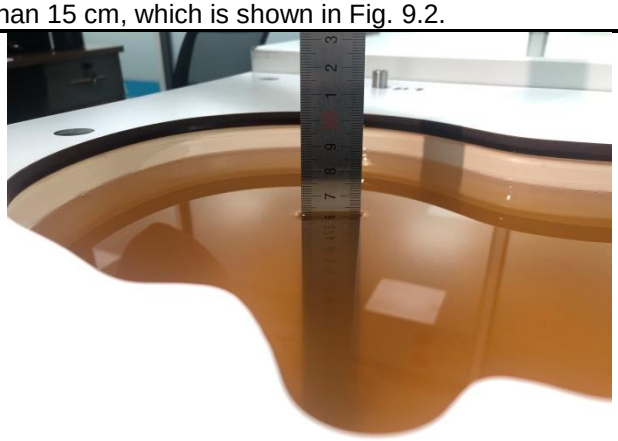


Fig. 9.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

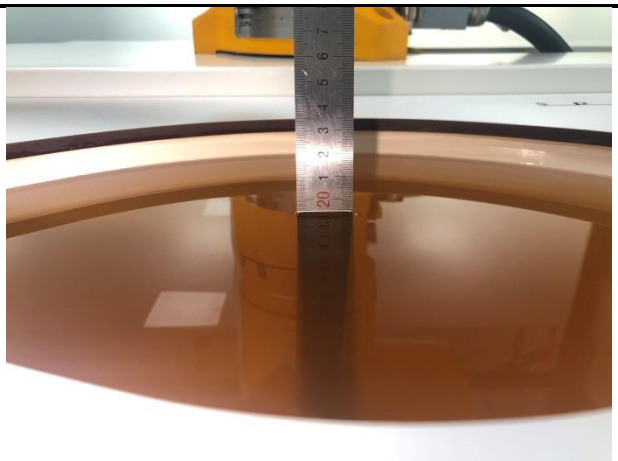


Fig. 9.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

The relative permittivity and conductivity of the tissue material should be within ±5% of the values given in the table below recommended by the FCC OET 65 supplement C and RSS 102 Issue 5.

Target Frequency (MHz)	εr	σ(S/m)
150	52.3	0.76
300	45.3	0.87
450	43.5	0.87
835	41.5	0.90
900	41.5	0.97
915	41.5	0.98
1450	40.5	1.20
1610	40.3	1.29
1800-2000	40.0	1.40
2450	39.2	1.80
3000	38.5	2.40
5800	35.3	5.27

(εr = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and ρ = 1000 kg/m^3)

The dielectric parameters of liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a Speag Dielectric Probe Kit and an Agilent Network Analyzer.
The following table shows the measuring results for simulating liquid.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target(σ)	Permittivity Target(εr)	Delta (σ)%	Delta (εr)%	Limit (%)	Date (mm/dd/yy)
750	22.9	0.88	40.08	0.89	41.90	-0.79	-4.35	±5	05.28.2024
835	22.4	0.91	39.84	0.90	41.50	1.00	-4.01	±5	05.30.2024
1750	22.8	1.34	39.00	1.37	40.10	-2.19	-2.73	±5	06.01.2024
1900	22.2	1.42	38.77	1.40	40.00	1.71	-3.07	±5	06.03.2024
2450	22.3	1.80	37.90	1.80	39.20	-0.06	-3.31	±5	06.05.2024
2600	22.3	1.92	38.04	1.96	39.00	-2.04	-2.47	±5	06.05.2024
5200	22.8	4.52	36.26	4.67	35.74	-3.25	1.47	±5	06.09.2024
5300	22.2	4.62	36.15	4.76	35.90	-2.98	0.70	±5	06.09.2024
5600	22.4	4.92	35.81	5.06	35.50	-2.83	0.86	±5	06.11.2024
5800	22.7	5.12	35.58	5.27	35.30	-2.90	0.79	±5	06.11.2024

10 SAR System Verification

Each DASY system is equipped with one or more system validation kits. These units, together with the predefined measurement procedures within the DASY software, enable the user to conduct the system performance check and system validation. System validation kit includes a dipole, tripod holder to fix it underneath the flat phantom and a corresponding distance holder.

- **Purpose of System Performance check**
  The system performance check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. System and operator errors can be detected and corrected. It is recommended that the system performance check be performed prior to any usage of the system in order to guarantee reproducible results. The system performance check uses normal SAR measurements in a simplified setup with a well characterized source. This setup was selected to give a high sensitivity to all parameters that might fail or vary over time. The system check does not intend to replace the calibration of the components, but indicates situations where the system uncertainty is exceeded due to drift or failure.

- **System Setup**

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the EUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:

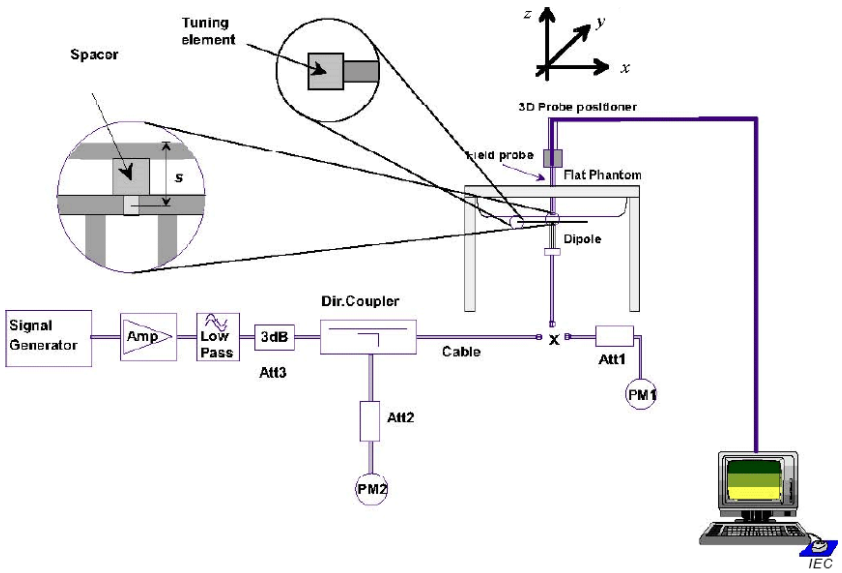


Fig.10.1 System Verification Setup Diagram

Fig.10.2 Photo of Dipole setup

-

- **System Verification Results**
  Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10%. The table as below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix C of this report.

Date (mm/dd/yy)	Frequency (MHz)	Power fed onto dipole (mW)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized to1W 1g SAR (W/kg)	1W Target 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
05.28.2024	750	80	0.696	8.70	8.55	1.75
05.30.2024	835	80	0.785	9.81	9.60	2.19
06.01.2024	1750	40	1.430	35.75	36.5	-2.05
06.03.2024	1900	40	1.580	39.50	39.9	-1.00
06.05.2024	2450	40	2.170	54.25	53.4	1.59
06.05.2024	2600	40	2.230	55.75	55.3	0.81
06.09.2024	5200	40	3.280	82.00	77.00	6.49
06.09.2024	5300	40	3.320	83.00	79.20	4.80
06.11.2024	5600	40	3.410	85.25	81.90	4.09
06.11.2024	5800	40	3.350	83.75	78.90	6.15

11 EUT Testing Position

This EUT was tested in ten different positions. They are right cheek/right tilted/left cheek/left tilted for head, Front/Back/Left Side /Right Side/Top Side/Bottom Side of the EUT with phantom 10 mm gap, as illustrated below, please refer to Appendix B for the test setup photos.

11.1 Handset Reference Points

- The vertical centreline passes through two points on the front side of the handset – the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset.
- The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centreline and passes the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the handset at point A.
- The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centreline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.

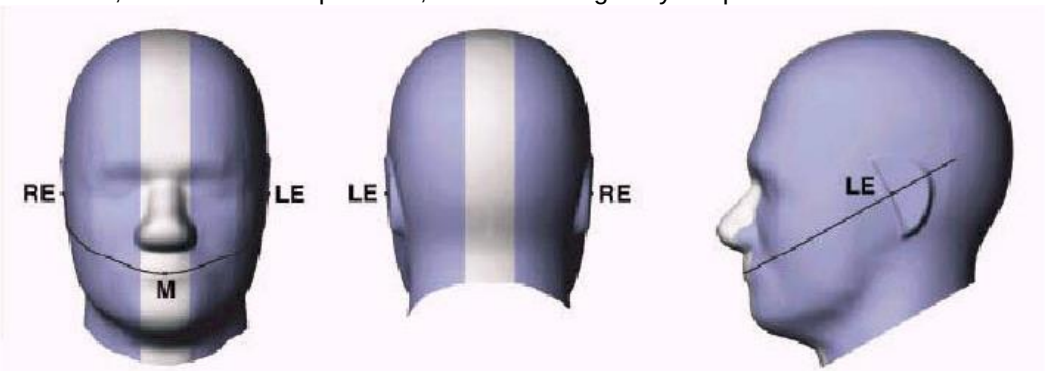


Fig.11.1 Illustration for Front, Back and Side of SAM Phantom

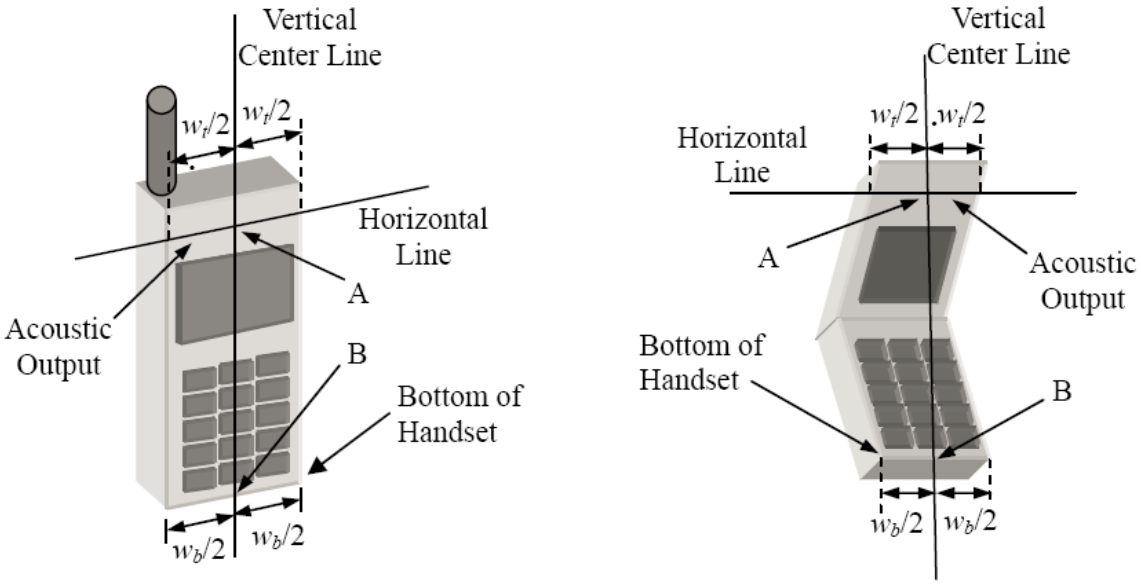


Fig. 11.2 Illustration for Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines

11.2 Positioning for Cheek / Touch

- To position the device with the vertical center line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the center piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom. While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical center line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference point (M: Mouth, RE: Right Ear and LE: Left Ear) and align the center of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- To move the device towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until the phone touched the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the phone until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost (see below figure)

Fig. 11.3 Illustration for Cheek Position

11.3 Positioning for Ear / 15o Tilt

- To position the device in the “cheek” position described above.
- While maintaining the device the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, moves it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost (see figure below).

Fig.11.4 Illustration for Tilted Position

11.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR locations identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

11.5 Body Worn Accessory Configurations

- To position the device parallel to the phantom surface with either keypad up or down.
- To adjust the device parallel to the flat phantom.
- To adjust the distance between the device surface and the flat phantom to 10 mm or holster surface and the flat phantom to 0 mm.

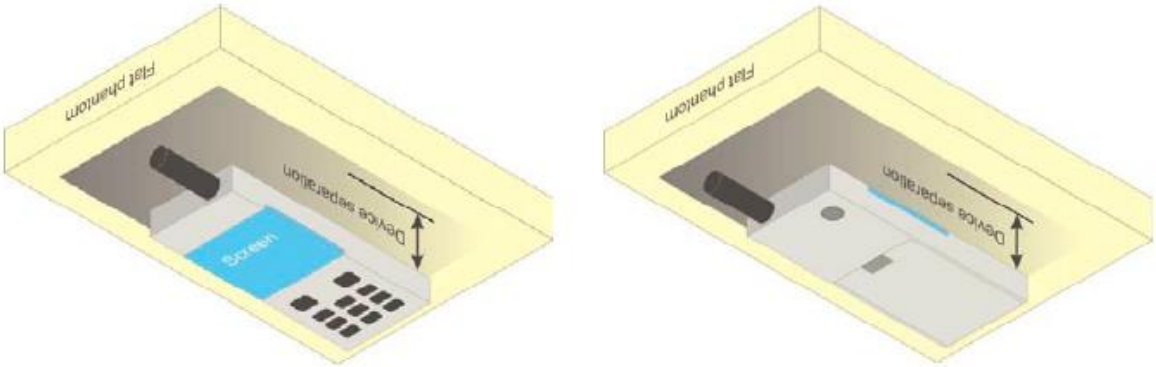


Fig.11.5 Illustration for Body Worn Position

11.6 Wireless Router (Hotspot) Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥
9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

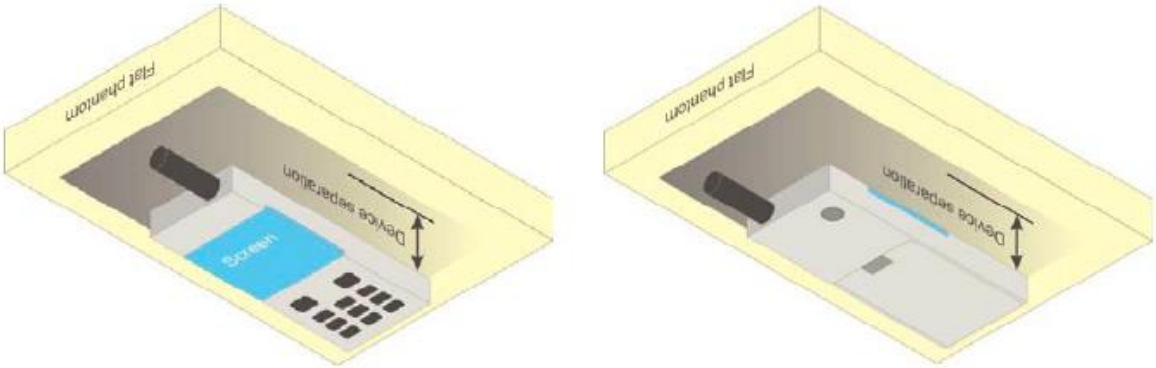


Fig.11.6 Illustration for Hotspot Position

11.7 LTE CA additional specification

The device supports intra-band contiguous uplink LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA). When carrier aggregation applies, implementation and measurement details for the following are necessary.

a) Intra-band carrier aggregation requirements for uplink.

The possible uplink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0.

SAR test procedure for intra-band contiguous UL LTE CA is as below:
1) Maximum output power is measured for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05
–UL PCC configuration is determined by the required test channel
–SCC and subsequent CCs are added alternatively to either side of the PCC or within the transmission band for channels at the ends of a frequency band.
2) SAR for UL CA is required in each exposure condition and frequency band combination
3) For this device , as the maximum output for Intra-band uplink LTE CA is ≤ standalone LTE mode (without CA),
- PCC is configured according to the highest standalone SAR configuration tested.
- SCC and subsequent CCs are configured according to procedures used for power measurement and parameters (BW, RB etc.) similar to that used for the PCC
4) When the reported SAR for UL CA configuration, described above, is > 1.2 W/kg, UL CA SAR is also required for all required test channels (PCC based)
5)UL CA SAR is also required for standalone SAR configurations > 1.2 W/kg when they are scaled to the UL CA power level.

E-UTRA CA Band	E-UTRA Band	Uplink(UL) operating band	Downlink(DL) operating band	Duplex Mode
		BS receive/ UE transmit	BS transmit/ UE receive	
		F_{UL_low}-F_{UL_high}	F_{DL_low} –F_{DL_high}	
CA_5	5	824MHz~849MHz	869MHz ~894MHz	FDD
CA_7	7	2500MHz~2570MHz	2620MHz ~2690MHz	FDD
CA_38	38	2570MHz~2620MHz	2570MHz~2620MHz	TDD
CA_41	41	2535MHz~2655MHz	2535MHz~2655MHz	TDD

12 Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as below:

<Conducted power measurement>

- For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transition in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter or spectrum analyzer, and measure WLAN/BT output power.

<Conducted power measurement>

- Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- Place the EUT in positions as Appendix B demonstrates.
- Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band.
- Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the Reported SAR or highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg.

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- Power reference measurement
- Area scan
- Zoom scan
- Power drift measurement

12.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a “cube” measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10 g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

12.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

12.3 Area & Zoom Scan Procedures

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10g. Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follows KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 mm ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

12.4 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD post-processor scan combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

12.5 SAR Averaged Methods

In DASY, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1g and 10g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

12.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

13 Conducted RF Output Power

13.1 GSM Conducted Power

ANT1

Band: GSM 850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.6	848.8	824.2	836.6	848.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	33.65	**33.79**	33.88	24.62	24.76	24.85
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	33.49	33.87	33.86	24.46	24.84	24.83
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	31.89	31.84	**31.92**	25.87	25.82	**25.90**
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	30.02	29.96	30.03	25.76	25.70	25.77
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	27.84	27.78	27.86	24.83	24.77	24.85

Remark:

1. The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
   The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
   1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
   Based on the calculation formula:
   Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 1og (x)
   So,
   Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
   Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
   Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
   Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
2. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

ANT0

Band: GSM 850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.6	848.8	824.2	836.6	848.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	**33.59**	33.50	33.53	24.56	24.47	24.50
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	33.54	33.45	33.45	24.51	24.42	24.42
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	32.03	31.99	**32.07**	26.01	25.97	**26.05**
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	29.99	29.89	29.95	25.73	25.63	25.69
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	27.93	27.80	27.88	24.92	24.79	24.87

Remark:

1. The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
   The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
   1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
   Based on the calculation formula:
   Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 1og (x)
   So,
   Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
   Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
   Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
   Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
2. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

Note:

1. For Head SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GSM 850 Voice mode.
2. For Body worn SAR testing and Hotspot mode SAR testing, GPRS mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS 2 TX slots mode due to the highest frame-averaged power.
3. For GPRS multi time slots SAR measurement, when the measured maximum output power levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.
4. Per KDB447498 D04v01, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
5. The EUT do not support DTM and VoIP function.

ANT1

Band: PCS 1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	512	661	810	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	30.10	**31.93**	31.86	21.07	22.90	22.83
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	30.07	31.94	31.91	21.04	22.91	22.88
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	27.87	29.93	29.98	21.85	23.91	23.96
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	26.26	28.36	**28.45**	22.00	24.10	**24.19**
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	24.19	26.23	26.34	21.18	23.22	23.33

Remark:

1. The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
   The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
   1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
   Based on the calculation formula:
   Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 1og (x)
   So,
   Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
   Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
   Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
   Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
2. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

ANT0

Band: PCS 1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	512	661	810	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	**30.36**	30.28	30.22	21.33	21.25	21.19
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	30.43	30.30	30.24	21.40	21.27	21.21
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	27.97	27.92	27.71	21.95	21.90	21.69
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	**26.36**	26.31	26.07	**22.10**	22.05	21.81
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	24.27	24.16	23.96	21.26	21.15	20.95

Remark:

1. The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
   The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
   1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
   Based on the calculation formula:
   Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 1og (x)
   So,
   Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
   Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
   Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
   Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
2. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

Note:

1. For Head SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in PCS 1900 Voice mode.
2. For Body worn SAR testing and Hotspot mode SAR testing, GPRS and EGPRS mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS 3 TX slots mode due to the highest frame-averaged power.
3. Per KDB447498 D04v01, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
4. The EUT do not support DTM and VoIP function.

13.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Rohde & Schwarz CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table 1

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM (dB)(2)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ ⇔ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

HSDPA Sub-test setup configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Rohde & Schwarz CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table 2

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	15/15 (4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ ⇔ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

HSUPA Sub-test setup configuration

WCDMA Conducted Power:

ANT1

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band II		
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.28	25.24	25.49
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.30	25.36	**25.52**
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.06	25.26	25.26
HSDPA Sub-test 2	22.81	24.92	25.00
HSDPA Sub-test 3	22.65	24.77	24.81
HSDPA Sub-test 4	22.64	24.80	24.85
HSUPA Sub-test 1	20.85	23.29	23.35
HSUPA Sub-test 2	21.51	23.69	23.69
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.30	23.49	23.49
HSUPA Sub-test 4	21.60	23.83	23.84
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.25	25.35	25.44

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band IV		
Channel	1312	1413	1513
Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.23	23.36	23.34
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.24	**23.37**	23.35
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.23	23.04	23.06
HSDPA Sub-test 2	23.35	23.09	23.12
HSDPA Sub-test 3	23.28	23.12	23.08
HSDPA Sub-test 4	23.29	23.16	23.07
HSUPA Sub-test 1	22.96	23.05	23.06
HSUPA Sub-test 2	23.21	23.14	22.98
HSUPA Sub-test 3	23.04	22.67	22.87
HSUPA Sub-test 4	23.28	23.23	23.01
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.39	23.19	23.17

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band V		
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.93	**24.18**	23.89
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.95	24.14	24.03
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.24	23.59	23.41
HSDPA Sub-test 2	23.02	23.25	23.04
HSDPA Sub-test 3	22.67	22.90	22.63
HSDPA Sub-test 4	22.70	22.87	22.66
HSUPA Sub-test 1	21.49	21.70	21.42
HSUPA Sub-test 2	21.65	21.86	21.76
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.38	22.38	21.51
HSUPA Sub-test 4	21.22	21.32	21.36
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.70	23.93	23.65

ANT0

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band II		
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.40	23.56	23.45
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.48	23.53	**23.61**
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.03	23.10	23.21
HSDPA Sub-test 2	22.75	22.82	22.86
HSDPA Sub-test 3	22.55	22.65	22.70
HSDPA Sub-test 4	22.61	22.74	22.79
HSUPA Sub-test 1	20.76	21.22	21.08
HSUPA Sub-test 2	21.45	21.72	21.59
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.20	21.47	21.10
HSUPA Sub-test 4	21.51	21.81	21.66
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.12	23.21	23.23

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band IV		
Channel	1312	1413	1513
Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.20	23.49	23.42
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.40	23.58	**23.60**
HSDPA Sub-test 1	22.96	23.01	22.90
HSDPA Sub-test 2	23.05	23.15	22.91
HSDPA Sub-test 3	23.02	23.14	22.89
HSDPA Sub-test 4	23.02	23.16	22.91
HSUPA Sub-test 1	22.89	23.07	22.91
HSUPA Sub-test 2	22.92	23.10	22.87
HSUPA Sub-test 3	22.73	22.87	22.70
HSUPA Sub-test 4	23.01	23.20	22.94
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.13	23.18	22.95

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band V		
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	24.08	**24.27**	24.22
RMC 12.2 kbps	24.07	24.21	24.15
HSDPA Sub-test 1	23.12	23.26	23.53
HSDPA Sub-test 2	23.10	23.19	23.12
HSDPA Sub-test 3	22.77	22.84	22.73
HSDPA Sub-test 4	22.77	22.83	22.72
HSUPA Sub-test 1	21.37	21.86	21.54
HSUPA Sub-test 2	21.70	21.90	21.70
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.45	21.73	21.46
HSUPA Sub-test 4	21.27	21.52	21.24
HSUPA Sub-test 5	23.60	23.77	23.79

Note:

1. Applying the subtest setup in Table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1
2. Per KDB 941225 D01, RMC 12.2kbps mode is used to evaluate SAR due the highest output power. If AMR 12.2 kbps power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps, SAR tests with AMR 12.2 kbps can be excluded.
3. AMR, HSDPA RF power will not be larger than RMC 12.2kbps, detailed information is included in Tune-up Procure exhibit.

13.3 LTE Conducted Power

13.3.1 Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.8 When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in section 4.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.9

QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 4.2.1, 5.2.2 and 4.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ? dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

13.3.2 Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 4.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ? dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth. For example, 50 RB in 10 MHz channel bandwidth does not apply to 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, this cannot be tested in the smaller channel bandwidth. However, 50% RB allocation in 10 MHz channel bandwidth is equivalent to 100% RB allocation in 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, these are the equivalent configurations to be compared to determine the specific channel and configuration in the smaller channel bandwidth that need SAR testing.

13.3.3 TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

According to KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and April 2013 TCB workshop slides, SAR must be tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- see 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions and must be taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor
  - according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS to determine the highest SAR test duty factor

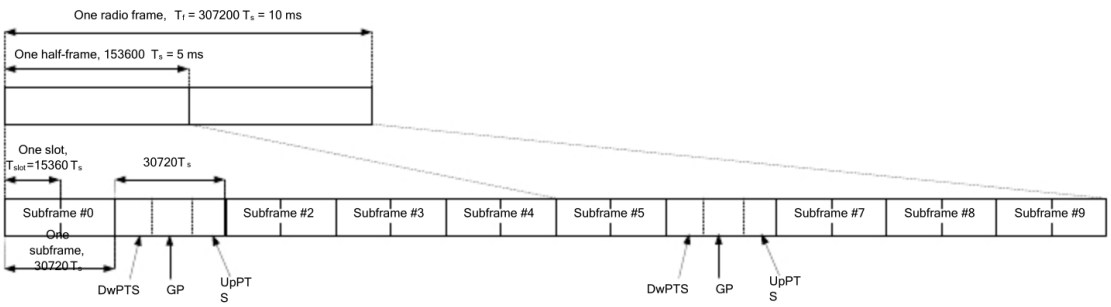


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Per 3GPP 36.211 section 4.2, each radio frame of length T_f=37200?T_s = 10 ms consists of two half-frames of length 153600?Ts = 5ms each. Each half-frame consists of five subframes of length 30720 ?T_s = 1ms. So, the uplink duty factor in special subframe as below:

Special Subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink		Extended cyclic prefix in downlink	
	Duty factor of Uplink		Duty factor of Uplink	
	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
1	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
2	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
3	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
4	7.14%	8.33%	14.27%	16.67%
5	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
6	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
7	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
8	14.27%	16.67%	/	/
9	14.27%	16.67%	/	/

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to above table:

1. The highest duty factor is configuration 0;
2. The duty factor of uplink in one half-frame with normal cyclic prefix is: (3ms + 0.143ms)/5ms=62.86%;
3. The duty factor of uplink in one half-frame with extended cyclic prefix is: (3ms + 0.167ms)/5ms=63.34%;
4. For purpose to get the worst case SAR test duty factor, the duty factor of normal cyclic prefix in uplink scaled-up to the extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the scaling factor is 63.34%/62.86%=1.008, and the scaling factor will be taken into the final measured SAR.

ANT1

LTE Band 2 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18607	18900	19193
					1850.7MHz	1880.0MHz	1909.3MHz
Band 2	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.76	24.42	24.68
			1	2	24.77	24.51	24.43
			1	5	24.55	24.67	24.16
			3	0	23.68	23.52	23.76
			3	1	23.71	23.52	23.80
			3	2	23.75	23.52	23.77
			6	0	22.69	22.62	22.78
		16QAM	1	0	23.62	23.98	23.75
			1	2	23.68	24.06	23.78
			1	5	23.69	24.16	23.80
			3	0	22.48	22.34	22.85
			3	1	22.63	22.58	22.47
			3	2	22.63	22.35	22.47
			6	0	21.67	21.70	21.91
		64QAM	1	0	23.07	22.31	22.57
			1	2	23.13	22.35	23.21
			1	5	23.12	22.91	22.61
			3	0	23.09	22.67	22.98
			3	1	22.75	22.91	23.21
			3	2	23.11	22.92	23.21
			6	0	21.64	21.41	21.72

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18615	18900	19185
					1851.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1908.5MHz
Band 2	3	QPSK	1	0	24.58	24.38	24.66
			1	7	24.68	24.62	24.55
			1	14	24.65	24.66	24.20
			8	0	22.57	22.46	22.82
			8	4	22.63	22.53	22.88
			8	7	22.63	22.74	22.76
			15	0	22.64	22.50	22.88
		16QAM	1	0	23.62	23.93	23.78
			1	7	23.02	24.08	23.81
			1	14	23.06	24.16	23.78
			8	0	21.82	21.71	21.98
			8	4	21.85	21.53	21.99
			8	7	21.83	21.72	22.09
			15	0	21.60	21.59	21.95
		64QAM	1	0	23.06	22.67	23.16
			1	7	22.51	22.51	23.32
			1	14	23.15	22.93	23.07
			8	0	21.51	21.55	21.74
			8	4	21.58	21.45	21.68
			8	7	21.52	21.65	21.71
			15	0	21.75	21.44	22.00

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18625	18900	19175
					1852.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1907.5MHz
Band 2	5	QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.84	24.76
			1	12	24.74	25.13	24.78
			1	24	24.32	25.04	24.18
			12	0	22.77	22.62	22.80
			12	6	22.66	22.61	22.85
			12	11	22.66	22.60	22.84
			25	0	22.64	22.58	22.89
		16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.49	23.36
			1	12	23.84	23.63	23.31
			1	24	23.88	23.69	23.50
			12	0	21.75	21.51	21.86
			12	6	21.81	21.58	21.97
			12	11	21.79	21.63	21.83
			25	0	21.73	21.67	21.96
		64QAM	1	0	22.35	23.14	22.94
			1	12	22.56	23.24	22.93
			1	24	22.31	23.07	22.57
			12	0	21.61	21.89	21.82
			12	6	21.65	21.93	21.87
			12	11	21.65	21.89	21.85
			25	0	21.73	21.65	22.00

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18650	18900	19150
					1855.0MHz	1880.0MHz	1905.0MHz
Band 2	10	QPSK	1	0	24.49	24.62	24.80
			1	24	24.69	24.65	24.80
			1	49	24.65	24.89	24.54
			25	0	22.68	22.50	22.88
			25	12	22.74	22.52	22.82
			25	24	22.62	22.53	22.82
			50	0	22.68	22.59	22.89
		16QAM	1	0	23.07	23.51	23.70
			1	24	22.98	23.56	23.79
			1	49	23.52	23.69	23.85
			25	0	21.78	21.66	21.85
			25	12	21.80	21.64	21.82
			25	24	21.79	21.77	21.79
			50	0	21.83	21.73	21.90
		64QAM	1	0	22.50	22.30	23.11
			1	24	22.49	22.35	23.12
			1	49	23.19	22.57	23.19
			25	0	21.78	21.61	21.96
			25	12	21.74	21.71	22.02
			25	24	21.78	21.71	21.98
			50	0	21.79	21.69	21.90

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18675	18900	19125
					1857.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1902.5MHz
Band 2	15	QPSK	1	0	24.56	24.63	24.79
			1	37	24.64	24.83	24.81
			1	74	24.81	24.84	24.47
			36	0	22.73	22.61	22.80
			36	16	22.70	22.57	22.78
			36	35	22.70	22.58	22.86
			75	0	22.64	22.57	22.85
		16QAM	1	0	23.88	23.54	23.73
			1	37	23.73	23.62	23.69
			1	74	23.72	23.78	23.85
			36	0	21.87	21.61	21.96
			36	16	21.94	21.65	21.85
			36	35	21.87	21.63	21.98
			75	0	21.79	21.62	21.91
		64QAM	1	0	22.99	22.35	23.13
			1	37	23.06	22.50	23.10
			1	74	22.98	22.43	23.12
			36	0	21.86	21.66	21.97
			36	16	21.76	21.68	21.94
			36	35	21.71	21.64	22.02
			75	0	21.82	21.65	21.93

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18700	18900	19100
					1860.0MHz	1880.0MHz	1900.0MHz
Band 2	20	QPSK	1	0	24.90	24.71	24.78
			1	49	24.80	24.70	24.77
			1	99	24.81	25.04	24.85
			50	0	22.65	22.64	22.77
			50	24	22.71	22.66	22.86
			50	49	22.69	22.66	22.85
			100	0	22.68	22.60	22.80
		16QAM	1	0	24.17	23.55	23.57
			1	49	24.18	23.50	23.58
			1	99	24.19	23.81	23.73
			50	0	21.79	21.82	21.97
			50	24	21.79	21.76	21.99
			50	49	21.76	21.81	21.98
			100	0	21.79	21.57	21.94
		64QAM	1	0	23.59	23.28	23.12
			1	49	23.61	23.21	23.16
			1	99	23.76	23.56	23.24
			50	0	21.81	21.67	22.01
			50	24	21.81	21.66	21.85
			50	49	21.81	21.68	21.85
			100	0	21.68	21.62	21.94

LTE Band 5 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20407	20525	20643
					824.7MHz	836.5MHz	848.3MHz
Band 5	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.30	24.46	24.44
			1	2	24.22	24.58	24.42
			1	5	24.28	24.39	24.47
			3	0	24.29	24.53	24.56
			3	1	24.43	24.52	24.55
			3	2	24.42	24.49	24.55
			6	0	23.36	23.61	23.58
		16QAM	1	0	23.98	24.43	24.54
			1	2	24.03	24.00	24.26
			1	5	24.29	24.34	24.43
			3	0	22.92	23.39	23.27
			3	1	23.17	23.39	23.23
			3	2	22.88	23.44	23.24
			6	0	22.46	22.66	22.49
		64QAM	1	0	22.95	23.47	23.65
			1	2	23.82	22.74	22.58
			1	5	22.94	23.54	23.59
			3	0	22.62	23.22	23.43
			3	1	23.03	23.24	23.45
			3	2	22.64	23.26	23.48
			6	0	21.93	21.90	21.94

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20415	20525	20635
					825.5MHz	836.5MHz	847.5MHz
Band 5	3	QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.39	24.42
			1	7	24.46	24.54	24.51
			1	14	24.43	24.55	24.42
			8	0	23.27	23.69	23.62
			8	4	23.54	23.69	23.64
			8	7	23.36	23.39	23.48
			15	0	23.51	23.54	23.57
		16QAM	1	0	23.80	24.42	24.07
			1	7	23.17	23.84	23.97
			1	14	23.26	23.90	23.89
			8	0	22.55	22.65	22.68
			8	4	22.55	22.62	22.73
			8	7	22.63	22.62	22.53
			15	0	22.28	22.56	22.64
		64QAM	1	0	23.22	23.61	23.43
			1	7	22.62	22.73	23.25
			1	14	22.67	22.80	23.14
			8	0	21.83	22.07	21.98
			8	4	21.83	22.07	21.98
			8	7	21.83	22.02	21.93
			15	0	21.87	21.93	22.27

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20425	20525	20625
					826.5MHz	836.5MHz	846.5MHz
Band 5	5	QPSK	1	0	24.44	24.64	24.73
			1	12	24.41	24.40	24.61
			1	24	24.40	24.74	24.52
			12	0	23.40	23.56	23.54
			12	6	23.41	23.57	23.58
			12	11	23.41	23.50	23.57
			25	0	23.44	23.49	23.55
		16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.87	23.49
			1	12	24.09	23.58	23.58
			1	24	24.15	23.94	23.63
			12	0	22.53	22.53	22.50
			12	6	22.55	22.52	22.50
			12	11	22.51	22.58	22.55
			25	0	22.53	22.56	22.75
		64QAM	1	0	22.84	23.22	22.95
			1	12	22.92	23.45	22.76
			1	24	23.05	23.53	22.96
			12	0	21.77	22.38	22.05
			12	6	21.79	22.37	21.98
			12	11	21.78	22.37	22.04
			25	0	21.99	22.03	22.34

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20450	20525	20600
					829MHz	836.5MHz	844MHz
Band 5	10	QPSK	1	0	24.41	24.60	24.50
			1	24	24.53	24.50	24.45
			1	49	24.57	24.54	24.39
			25	0	23.43	23.59	23.59
			25	12	23.40	23.57	23.51
			25	24	23.52	23.45	23.40
			50	0	23.40	23.40	23.63
		16QAM	1	0	23.76	23.89	23.77
			1	24	23.37	24.43	24.08
			1	49	23.36	23.96	23.90
			25	0	22.62	22.70	22.36
			25	12	22.51	22.75	22.37
			25	24	22.54	22.80	22.37
			50	0	22.60	22.58	22.57
		64QAM	1	0	23.34	22.80	23.34
			1	24	22.84	23.36	23.44
			1	49	22.77	22.80	23.24
			25	0	21.93	22.15	22.07
			25	12	21.95	22.11	22.12
			25	24	21.93	22.12	22.12
			50	0	22.12	22.04	22.22

LTE Band 7 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20775	21100	21425
					2502.5MHz	2535MHz	2567.5MHz
Band 7	5	QPSK	1	0	23.34	23.16	23.52
			1	12	23.31	23.24	23.49
			1	24	23.27	23.39	23.50
			12	0	22.20	22.34	22.52
			12	6	22.06	22.36	22.47
			12	11	22.04	22.29	22.51
			25	0	22.21	22.40	22.45
		16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.95	22.55
			1	12	22.41	22.99	22.57
			1	24	22.28	22.56	22.55
			12	0	21.14	21.36	21.49
			12	6	21.17	21.46	21.49
			12	11	21.16	21.33	21.42
			25	0	21.39	21.44	21.49
		64QAM	1	0	21.76	21.97	22.22
			1	12	21.28	21.45	22.35
			1	24	21.31	21.43	22.53
			12	0	20.17	20.14	20.65
			12	6	20.20	20.17	20.68
			12	11	20.23	20.21	20.59
			25	0	20.31	20.40	20.58

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20800	21100	21400
					2505MHz	2535MHz	2565MHz
Band 7	10	QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.15	23.36
			1	24	23.20	23.33	23.35
			1	49	23.28	23.36	23.44
			25	0	22.25	22.29	22.42
			25	12	22.18	22.19	22.44
			25	24	22.14	22.38	22.40
			50	0	22.15	22.39	22.46
		16QAM	1	0	22.51	23.24	23.06
			1	24	22.63	22.70	23.04
			1	49	22.55	23.25	22.99
			25	0	21.34	21.52	21.41
			25	12	21.36	21.40	21.49
			25	24	21.32	21.53	21.47
			50	0	21.30	21.50	21.56
		64QAM	1	0	21.98	22.29	22.54
			1	24	22.17	21.57	22.50
			1	49	21.56	22.32	22.52
			25	0	20.23	20.41	20.59
			25	12	20.24	20.30	20.58
			25	24	20.23	20.41	20.50
			50	0	20.37	20.43	20.54

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20825	21100	21375
					2507.5MHz	2535MHz	2562.5MHz
Band 7	15	QPSK	1	0	22.80	23.20	23.28
			1	37	22.86	23.20	23.32
			1	74	23.20	23.32	23.39
			36	0	22.11	22.30	22.41
			36	16	22.21	22.21	22.45
			36	35	22.18	22.21	22.51
			75	0	22.19	22.26	22.45
		16QAM	1	0	22.57	23.26	22.71
			1	37	22.90	23.27	23.05
			1	74	22.96	22.97	23.06
			36	0	21.36	21.33	21.60
			36	16	21.38	21.28	21.60
			36	35	21.38	21.36	21.58
			75	0	21.36	21.42	21.64
		64QAM	1	0	21.97	22.24	22.09
			1	37	22.10	22.29	22.46
			1	74	22.13	21.59	22.28
			36	0	20.27	20.30	20.65
			36	16	20.26	20.34	20.64
			36	35	20.31	20.31	20.64
			75	0	20.34	20.27	20.53

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20850	21100	21350
					2510MHz	2535MHz	2560MHz
Band 7	20	QPSK	1	0	23.23	23.30	23.57
			1	49	23.37	23.26	23.49
			1	99	23.36	23.51	23.71
			50	0	22.32	22.34	22.52
			50	24	22.26	22.23	22.38
			50	49	22.31	22.24	22.44
			100	0	22.25	22.27	22.39
		16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.84	22.68
			1	49	23.32	22.63	22.57
			1	99	23.20	22.88	22.81
			50	0	21.32	21.55	21.62
			50	24	21.38	21.60	21.58
			50	49	21.35	21.56	21.61
			100	0	21.31	21.39	21.58
		64QAM	1	0	22.83	22.35	22.27
			1	49	22.72	22.47	22.36
			1	99	23.07	22.40	22.52
			50	0	20.26	20.40	20.67
			50	24	20.30	20.35	20.72
			50	49	20.30	20.41	20.67
			100	0	20.25	20.43	20.56

LTE Band 12 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23017	23095	23175
					699.7MHz	707.5MHz	715.3MHz
Band 12	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.92	24.81	24.87
			1	2	24.87	24.80	25.01
			1	5	24.90	24.76	25.06
			3	0	23.90	23.87	24.07
			3	1	23.86	23.85	24.03
			3	2	23.86	23.83	24.03
			6	0	22.98	22.79	22.98
		16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.65	24.11
			1	2	23.58	23.72	24.18
			1	5	23.59	23.65	24.20
			3	0	22.91	22.70	22.85
			3	1	22.82	22.65	22.86
			3	2	22.81	22.66	22.90
			6	0	22.08	21.89	21.86
		64QAM	1	0	23.18	22.38	22.65
			1	2	23.22	22.45	22.58
			1	5	23.23	22.47	22.61
			3	0	23.13	22.94	23.17
			3	1	23.12	22.87	23.09
			3	2	23.12	22.93	23.12
			6	0	21.97	22.08	22.20

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23025	23095	23165
					700.5MHz	707.5MHz	714.5MHz
Band 12	3	QPSK	1	0	24.86	24.61	24.91
			1	7	24.82	24.65	24.84
			1	14	24.68	24.66	24.95
			8	0	22.82	22.63	23.00
			8	4	22.84	22.57	22.96
			8	7	22.79	22.69	22.77
			15	0	22.87	22.72	22.97
		16QAM	1	0	23.54	24.03	23.84
			1	7	23.52	24.14	23.93
			1	14	23.41	24.16	23.94
			8	0	22.01	21.72	22.14
			8	4	22.12	21.71	22.22
			8	7	21.79	21.87	21.94
			15	0	21.76	21.88	22.01
		64QAM	1	0	23.23	23.09	23.25
			1	7	23.13	23.17	23.25
			1	14	23.03	23.17	23.21
			8	0	21.83	22.11	21.80
			8	4	21.75	22.13	21.83
			8	7	21.54	22.22	22.22
			15	0	21.79	22.21	22.08

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23035	23095	23155
					701.5MHz	707.5MHz	713.5MHz
Band 12	5	QPSK	1	0	24.66	24.94	24.97
			1	12	24.52	24.85	25.01
			1	24	24.56	24.92	25.13
			12	0	22.80	22.59	22.84
			12	6	22.90	22.64	22.89
			12	11	22.78	22.66	22.91
			25	0	22.76	22.74	22.93
		16QAM	1	0	23.90	23.27	23.22
			1	12	23.78	23.39	23.37
			1	24	23.74	23.39	23.45
			12	0	22.11	21.41	21.81
			12	6	22.01	21.55	21.87
			12	11	22.01	21.49	21.88
			25	0	21.65	21.86	22.06
		64QAM	1	0	22.82	23.15	22.80
			1	12	22.60	23.20	22.86
			1	24	22.56	23.31	22.95
			12	0	21.73	22.28	21.78
			12	6	21.74	22.33	21.84
			12	11	21.69	22.38	21.93
			25	0	21.68	22.24	22.12

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23060	23095	23130
					704MHz	707.5MHz	711MHz
Band 12	10	QPSK	1	0	24.68	24.55	24.69
			1	24	24.61	24.70	24.67
			1	49	24.73	24.92	25.03
			25	0	22.54	22.58	22.75
			25	12	22.66	22.63	22.76
			25	24	22.68	22.65	22.65
			50	0	22.56	22.72	22.65
		16QAM	1	0	23.02	23.39	23.42
			1	24	22.91	23.58	23.43
			1	49	23.06	23.81	23.81
			25	0	21.74	21.64	21.72
			25	12	21.66	21.72	21.61
			25	24	21.66	21.77	21.77
			50	0	21.55	21.81	21.69
		64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.33	22.78
			1	24	22.35	22.46	22.92
			1	49	22.41	22.61	23.06
			25	0	21.63	22.20	22.34
			25	12	21.62	22.19	22.27
			25	24	21.61	22.23	22.28
			50	0	21.58	22.32	22.41

LTE Band 41 part:

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40065	40355	40640	40750	41215
					2537.5MHz	2566.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2624.0MHz	2652.5MHz
Band 41	5	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.09	23.21	23.13	22.98
			1	12	23.21	23.15	23.21	23.17	23.08
			1	24	23.27	23.13	23.15	23.14	22.99
			12	0	22.85	22.79	22.94	22.84	22.73
			12	6	22.85	22.81	22.97	22.86	22.76
			12	11	22.85	22.81	22.96	22.86	22.76
			25	0	22.86	22.79	22.83	22.80	22.72
		16QAM	1	0	23.42	23.29	23.38	23.32	23.15
			1	12	23.49	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.20
			1	24	23.59	23.39	23.25	23.34	23.19
			12	0	21.77	21.69	21.98	21.79	21.61
			12	6	21.77	21.70	21.98	21.79	21.62
			12	11	21.76	21.69	21.98	21.79	21.62
			25	0	21.96	21.93	21.96	21.94	21.89
		64QAM	1	0	22.11	21.65	21.90	21.73	21.19
			1	12	22.17	21.63	21.81	21.69	21.08
			1	24	22.06	21.60	21.93	21.71	21.14
			12	0	20.23	20.21	20.55	20.32	20.19
			12	6	20.23	20.22	20.43	20.29	20.20
			12	11	20.22	20.21	20.43	20.28	20.20
			25	0	20.51	20.40	20.60	20.47	20.29

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40090	40365	40640	40915	41190
					2540.0MHz	2567.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2622.5MHz	2650.0MHz
Band 41	10	QPSK	1	0	23.26	23.20	23.49	23.29	23.13
			1	24	23.40	23.27	23.49	23.34	23.13
			1	49	23.37	23.31	23.36	23.32	23.24
			25	0	22.84	22.82	22.98	22.87	22.79
			25	12	22.85	22.84	23.01	22.89	22.82
			25	24	22.79	22.81	23.01	22.88	22.83
			50	0	22.80	22.82	22.80	22.81	22.83
		16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.13	23.54	23.27	22.73
			1	24	23.68	23.22	23.43	23.29	22.76
			1	49	23.60	23.23	23.30	23.25	22.86
			25	0	22.03	22.10	22.07	22.09	22.16
			25	12	21.97	22.08	22.01	22.06	22.19
			25	24	21.96	22.07	22.08	22.07	22.18
			50	0	21.95	21.89	21.98	21.92	21.82
		64QAM	1	0	22.14	21.75	22.29	21.93	21.36
			1	24	22.20	21.78	22.09	21.88	21.36
			1	49	22.03	21.72	22.00	21.81	21.41
			25	0	20.43	20.47	20.69	20.54	20.51
			25	12	20.65	20.59	20.69	20.62	20.53
			25	24	20.65	20.59	20.69	20.62	20.53
			50	0	20.54	20.48	20.69	20.55	20.42

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40115	40375	40640	40900	41165
					2542.5MHz	2568.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2673.5MHz	2647.5MHz
Band 41	15	QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.19	23.15	23.17	23.15
			1	37	23.40	23.38	23.07	23.28	23.36
			1	74	23.42	23.39	23.04	23.27	23.36
			36	0	22.86	22.85	22.77	22.82	22.83
			36	16	22.88	22.79	22.95	22.84	22.70
			36	35	22.88	22.80	22.95	22.85	22.71
			75	0	22.87	22.80	22.82	22.81	22.73
		16QAM	1	0	23.58	22.77	22.91	22.81	21.95
			1	37	23.69	22.78	22.89	22.82	21.87
			1	74	23.75	22.84	22.71	22.80	21.93
			36	0	22.04	22.02	21.92	21.99	22.00
			36	16	22.00	22.01	21.93	21.98	22.01
			36	35	21.99	22.01	21.94	21.98	22.02
			75	0	22.04	21.98	22.03	21.99	21.91
		64QAM	1	0	22.05	21.68	22.96	22.11	21.31
			1	37	22.20	21.82	22.94	22.19	21.44
			1	74	22.20	21.86	22.77	22.16	21.51
			36	0	20.61	20.55	20.60	20.56	20.48
			36	16	20.61	20.55	20.60	20.56	20.48
			36	35	20.61	20.55	20.60	20.56	20.48
			75	0	20.57	20.47	20.60	20.51	20.37

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40140	40390	40640	40890	41140
					2545.0MHz	2570.0MHz	2595.0MHz	2620.0MHz	2645.0MHz
Band 41	20	QPSK	1	0	23.33	23.28	23.73	23.43	23.22
			1	49	23.28	23.22	23.21	23.22	23.16
			1	99	23.55	23.68	23.03	23.46	23.81
			50	0	23.01	22.86	23.02	22.91	22.70
			50	24	22.86	22.82	22.98	22.87	22.77
			50	49	22.86	22.83	22.95	22.87	22.79
			100	0	22.89	22.78	22.97	22.84	22.66
		16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.73	23.62	23.02	22.79
			1	49	22.73	22.82	23.50	23.05	22.91
			1	99	22.81	22.96	23.41	23.11	23.11
			50	0	22.03	21.96	22.15	22.02	21.88
			50	24	22.03	21.91	22.09	21.97	21.78
			50	49	22.03	21.91	22.15	21.99	21.79
			100	0	22.09	21.97	22.00	21.98	21.84
		64QAM	1	0	21.76	22.08	22.27	22.14	22.40
			1	49	22.19	22.34	22.13	22.27	22.49
			1	99	21.76	22.22	22.02	22.15	22.67
			50	0	20.48	20.48	20.58	20.51	20.48
			50	24	20.44	20.48	20.58	20.51	20.51
			50	49	20.44	20.40	20.51	20.44	20.36
			100	0	20.43	20.40	20.51	20.43	20.36

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D04v01 section 3.1.6, the required test channels number is 5 for LTE Band 41.

LTE Band 66 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131979	132322	132665
					1710.70MHz	1745.00MHz	1779.3MHz
Band 66	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.19	24.36
			1	2	24.26	24.30	24.38
			1	5	24.25	24.27	24.43
			3	0	23.70	23.89	23.86
			3	1	23.64	24.03	23.89
			3	2	23.70	23.82	23.90
			6	0	22.65	22.91	22.92
		16QAM	1	0	22.98	23.46	23.25
			1	2	23.01	23.48	23.31
			1	5	23.08	23.48	22.70
			3	0	22.64	22.57	22.92
			3	1	22.32	22.63	22.84
			3	2	22.65	22.52	22.86
			6	0	21.80	22.03	22.06
		64QAM	1	0	21.86	21.85	22.82
			1	2	21.83	21.86	22.81
			1	5	21.84	21.93	22.18
			3	0	22.64	22.89	22.53
			3	1	22.61	22.85	22.47
			3	2	22.25	22.51	22.47
			6	0	20.44	20.76	20.82

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131987	132322	132657
					1711.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1778.50MHz
Band 66	3	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.29	24.49
			1	7	24.28	24.31	24.38
			1	14	24.20	24.20	24.40
			8	0	22.55	22.90	22.98
			8	4	22.59	22.94	23.04
			8	7	22.66	22.86	22.91
			15	0	22.64	22.85	22.93
		16QAM	1	0	22.45	23.53	23.26
			1	7	22.45	23.75	23.21
			1	14	22.45	23.58	23.25
			8	0	21.86	22.12	22.23
			8	4	21.87	22.15	22.17
			8	7	21.86	22.10	22.06
			15	0	21.53	21.98	22.04
		64QAM	1	0	21.95	22.03	22.80
			1	7	21.99	22.60	22.69
			1	14	21.89	22.53	22.72
			8	0	20.54	21.01	20.89
			8	4	20.60	20.99	20.92
			8	7	20.50	21.05	20.92
			15	0	20.62	20.89	21.02

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131997	132322	132647
					1712.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1777.50MHz
Band 66	5	QPSK	1	0	24.17	24.41	24.63
			1	12	24.19	24.40	24.60
			1	24	24.19	24.30	24.57
			12	0	22.61	22.98	23.05
			12	6	22.66	23.02	23.05
			12	11	22.57	22.90	23.08
			25	0	22.59	22.96	22.94
		16QAM	1	0	23.31	23.16	23.05
			1	12	22.86	23.22	22.90
			1	24	22.84	23.20	22.87
			12	0	21.65	21.85	22.04
			12	6	21.67	21.88	22.11
			12	11	21.81	21.89	22.04
			25	0	21.63	21.97	22.16
		64QAM	1	0	21.74	22.71	22.67
			1	12	21.72	22.75	22.52
			1	24	21.74	22.89	22.45
			12	0	20.57	21.07	20.95
			12	6	20.52	21.14	21.00
			12	11	20.53	21.06	21.03
			25	0	20.61	21.08	21.19

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132022	132322	132622
					1715.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1775.00MHz
Band 66	10	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.29	24.41
			1	24	24.12	24.32	24.50
			1	49	24.12	24.24	24.39
			25	0	22.55	22.82	23.08
			25	12	22.62	22.87	23.02
			25	24	22.63	22.79	23.06
			50	0	22.59	22.86	23.15
		16QAM	1	0	23.07	23.96	23.51
			1	24	22.36	23.91	23.42
			1	49	22.54	23.90	23.28
			25	0	21.76	21.95	22.10
			25	12	21.70	21.98	22.00
			25	24	21.71	21.99	22.06
			50	0	21.67	21.99	22.11
		64QAM	1	0	22.62	23.02	22.99
			1	24	21.87	22.92	22.92
			1	49	22.01	22.91	22.79
			25	0	20.62	20.88	21.18
			25	12	20.64	21.05	21.18
			25	24	20.68	20.95	21.09
			50	0	21.03	21.09	21.15

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132047	132322	132597
					1717.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1772.50MHz
Band 66	15	QPSK	1	0	23.79	24.35	24.27
			1	37	23.83	24.40	24.54
			1	74	23.83	24.34	24.41
			36	0	22.56	22.83	22.92
			36	16	22.57	22.90	22.96
			36	35	22.51	22.92	22.90
			75	0	22.71	22.94	23.05
		16QAM	1	0	22.93	23.97	23.37
			1	37	22.96	23.61	23.61
			1	74	22.99	23.50	23.31
			36	0	21.73	21.95	22.08
			36	16	21.68	21.86	22.12
			36	35	21.65	21.87	22.08
			75	0	21.81	22.03	22.13
		64QAM	1	0	22.44	23.00	22.85
			1	37	22.60	22.08	23.08
			1	74	22.66	21.89	22.77
			36	0	20.96	21.04	21.09
			36	16	20.98	20.93	21.04
			36	35	20.99	20.94	21.11
			75	0	20.92	20.92	21.08

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132072	132322	132572
					1720.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1770.00MHz
Band 66	20	QPSK	1	0	24.24	24.36	24.50
			1	49	24.12	24.36	24.67
			1	99	24.39	24.26	24.68
			50	0	22.57	22.98	22.88
			50	24	22.50	22.86	22.85
			50	49	22.53	22.78	22.88
			100	0	22.58	23.03	22.96
		16QAM	1	0	23.58	22.95	23.02
			1	49	23.61	23.38	23.26
			1	99	23.84	23.29	23.16
			50	0	21.61	22.17	22.03
			50	24	21.65	22.14	21.90
			50	49	21.56	22.05	21.98
			100	0	21.78	21.89	22.08
		64QAM	1	0	23.33	22.69	22.82
			1	49	23.40	22.66	23.05
			1	99	23.39	22.48	22.77
			50	0	21.02	21.03	20.90
			50	24	20.95	20.91	20.93
			50	49	20.94	20.93	20.83
			100	0	20.72	21.08	21.00

ANT1

LTE Band 2 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18607	18900	19193
					1850.7MHz	1880.0MHz	1909.3MHz
Band 2	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.83	24.70	24.83
			1	2	24.89	24.69	24.72
			1	5	24.90	24.93	24.43
			3	0	23.93	23.82	24.02
			3	1	23.84	23.72	23.97
			3	2	23.83	23.73	23.98
			6	0	22.86	22.68	22.91
		16QAM	1	0	24.49	23.65	23.94
			1	2	24.53	23.59	23.98
			1	5	24.56	24.06	23.92
			3	0	22.60	22.54	22.87
			3	1	22.66	22.56	22.89
			3	2	22.62	22.57	22.87
			6	0	22.08	21.56	22.08
		64QAM	1	0	24.47	23.61	23.90
			1	2	24.54	23.56	23.91
			1	5	24.55	24.06	23.92
			3	0	22.61	22.57	22.90
			3	1	22.63	22.58	22.87
			3	2	22.63	22.58	22.89
			6	0	22.10	21.61	22.02

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18615	18900	19185
					1851.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1908.5MHz
Band 2	3	QPSK	1	0	24.84	24.78	24.58
			1	7	24.87	24.93	24.74
			1	14	24.82	24.93	24.39
			8	0	22.77	22.79	22.96
			8	4	22.82	22.76	22.84
			8	7	22.79	22.86	22.93
			15	0	22.91	22.78	22.96
		16QAM	1	0	23.79	23.91	23.91
			1	7	23.94	24.12	23.95
			1	14	23.86	24.11	23.99
			8	0	22.07	21.85	22.06
			8	4	22.01	21.89	22.01
			8	7	22.02	21.90	22.10
			15	0	21.85	21.81	22.02
		64QAM	1	0	23.84	23.81	23.90
			1	7	23.88	24.01	23.98
			1	14	23.89	24.12	23.97
			8	0	22.00	21.89	22.04
			8	4	22.04	21.80	22.02
			8	7	22.00	22.03	22.12
			15	0	21.86	21.81	22.04

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18625	18900	19175
					1852.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1907.5MHz
Band 2	5	QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.82	24.98
			1	12	24.89	25.13	24.96
			1	24	24.70	25.14	24.36
			12	0	22.86	22.77	22.95
			12	6	22.80	22.74	23.02
			12	11	22.83	22.77	23.03
			25	0	22.74	22.77	22.98
		16QAM	1	0	23.79	23.73	23.42
			1	12	23.81	23.95	23.48
			1	24	23.86	24.07	23.51
			12	0	21.88	21.84	22.01
			12	6	22.00	21.76	21.99
			12	11	21.98	21.78	22.07
			25	0	21.88	21.90	22.13
		64QAM	1	0	23.79	23.76	23.48
			1	12	23.85	23.96	23.43
			1	24	23.81	24.02	23.48
			12	0	21.90	21.82	22.02
			12	6	21.96	21.78	21.96
			12	11	21.99	21.80	22.06
			25	0	21.88	21.85	22.06

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18650	18900	19150
					1855.0MHz	1880.0MHz	1905.0MHz
Band 2	10	QPSK	1	0	24.76	24.91	24.90
			1	24	24.88	24.75	24.86
			1	49	24.91	25.02	24.72
			25	0	22.83	22.78	23.03
			25	12	22.90	22.76	23.03
			25	24	22.92	22.79	23.06
			50	0	22.91	22.83	23.02
		16QAM	1	0	23.53	24.31	24.07
			1	24	23.55	24.32	24.10
			1	49	23.48	24.58	23.99
			25	0	21.98	21.88	21.94
			25	12	21.97	21.90	21.99
			25	24	21.99	21.92	22.01
			50	0	21.94	21.91	22.02
		64QAM	1	0	23.53	24.35	24.06
			1	24	23.50	24.33	24.17
			1	49	23.49	24.58	23.98
			25	0	21.99	21.88	21.98
			25	12	22.00	21.92	22.01
			25	24	22.02	21.92	21.95
			50	0	21.93	21.85	22.04

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18675	18900	19125
					1857.5MHz	1880.0MHz	1902.5MHz
Band 2	15	QPSK	1	0	24.74	23.83	24.95
			1	37	24.73	24.98	24.92
			1	74	24.73	25.01	24.67
			36	0	22.89	22.85	23.09
			36	16	22.95	22.84	23.06
			36	35	22.89	22.70	22.97
			75	0	22.88	22.80	23.06
		16QAM	1	0	24.03	24.36	24.09
			1	37	23.94	24.55	24.22
			1	74	23.95	24.55	24.05
			36	0	22.08	21.75	22.01
			36	16	22.07	21.79	22.09
			36	35	22.09	21.82	22.01
			75	0	22.02	21.89	22.04
		64QAM	1	0	24.07	24.38	24.12
			1	37	23.92	24.51	24.13
			1	74	23.97	24.58	24.07
			36	0	22.08	21.79	22.06
			36	16	22.11	21.83	22.01
			36	35	22.08	21.83	22.04
			75	0	22.05	21.80	22.07

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					18700	18900	19100
					1860.0MHz	1880.0MHz	1900.0MHz
Band 2	20	QPSK	1	0	25.17	24.86	22.99
			1	49	25.14	24.77	25.25
			1	99	25.15	25.03	25.04
			50	0	22.93	22.90	23.11
			50	24	22.87	22.85	23.08
			50	49	22.90	22.87	23.02
			100	0	22.84	22.78	23.00
		16QAM	1	0	24.27	23.62	24.08
			1	49	24.28	23.72	24.12
			1	99	24.31	23.95	24.08
			50	0	21.99	22.00	22.15
			50	24	21.95	22.04	22.20
			50	49	21.95	21.92	22.13
			100	0	22.00	21.81	22.10
		64QAM	1	0	24.23	23.64	24.07
			1	49	24.30	23.62	24.09
			1	99	24.23	23.97	24.10
			50	0	21.95	22.02	22.20
			50	24	21.97	22.06	22.13
			50	49	21.98	22.05	22.15
			100	0	22.03	21.85	22.09

LTE Band 5 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20407	20525	20643
					824.7MHz	836.5MHz	848.3MHz
Band 5	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.64	24.72
			1	2	24.49	24.51	24.62
			1	5	24.48	24.55	24.55
			3	0	24.56	24.68	24.71
			3	1	24.55	24.69	24.76
			3	2	24.57	24.69	24.69
			6	0	23.49	23.69	23.74
		16QAM	1	0	24.62	23.78	24.55
			1	2	24.60	24.11	24.82
			1	5	24.56	24.05	24.72
			3	0	23.31	23.65	23.47
			3	1	23.34	23.65	23.45
			3	2	23.27	23.66	23.46
			6	0	22.81	22.85	22.63
		64QAM	1	0	24.62	23.78	24.53
			1	2	24.65	24.12	24.81
			1	5	24.55	24.05	24.73
			3	0	23.23	23.67	23.46
			3	1	23.25	23.68	23.42
			3	2	23.35	23.67	23.48
			6	0	22.83	22.88	22.58

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20415	20525	20635
					825.5MHz	836.5MHz	847.5MHz
Band 5	3	QPSK	1	0	24.52	24.71	24.64
			1	7	24.55	24.69	24.57
			1	14	24.64	24.69	24.54
			8	0	23.45	23.66	23.76
			8	4	23.61	23.85	23.78
			8	7	23.62	23.75	23.63
			15	0	23.63	23.56	23.71
		16QAM	1	0	23.69	24.06	24.10
			1	7	23.68	24.71	24.26
			1	14	23.70	24.62	24.11
			8	0	22.71	22.99	22.98
			8	4	22.74	22.99	23.00
			8	7	22.84	22.86	22.83
			15	0	22.57	22.83	22.82
		64QAM	1	0	23.71	24.05	24.12
			1	7	23.73	24.70	24.29
			1	14	23.71	24.65	24.08
			8	0	22.73	22.92	22.90
			8	4	22.82	22.96	22.88
			8	7	22.86	22.88	22.92
			15	0	22.36	22.81	22.78

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20425	20525	20625
					826.5MHz	836.5MHz	846.5MHz
Band 5	5	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.80	24.67
			1	12	24.53	24.76	24.74
			1	24	24.50	24.89	24.58
			12	0	23.48	23.70	23.67
			12	6	23.55	23.63	23.72
			12	11	23.45	23.64	23.61
			25	0	23.53	23.67	23.82
		16QAM	1	0	24.25	23.90	23.61
			1	12	24.36	24.15	23.63
			1	24	24.44	24.24	23.65
			12	0	22.68	22.71	22.65
			12	6	22.69	22.73	22.68
			12	11	22.72	22.75	22.68
			25	0	22.72	22.86	22.84
		64QAM	1	0	24.36	23.94	23.62
			1	12	24.37	24.17	23.58
			1	24	24.43	24.21	23.48
			12	0	22.72	22.74	22.68
			12	6	22.65	22.76	22.70
			12	11	22.65	22.77	22.70
			25	0	22.73	22.77	22.86

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20450	20525	20600
					829MHz	836.5MHz	844MHz
Band 5	10	QPSK	1	0	24.33	24.83	24.58
			1	24	24.56	24.68	24.62
			1	49	24.53	24.84	24.54
			25	0	23.57	23.64	23.64
			25	12	23.52	23.70	23.71
			25	24	23.53	23.80	23.73
			50	0	23.73	23.63	23.60
		16QAM	1	0	23.98	24.10	24.30
			1	24	24.09	24.05	24.46
			1	49	24.03	24.19	24.21
			25	0	22.67	22.78	22.62
			25	12	22.72	22.92	22.64
			25	24	22.72	22.93	22.66
			50	0	22.80	22.70	22.69
		64QAM	1	0	23.96	24.11	24.28
			1	24	24.10	24.13	24.37
			1	49	24.04	24.72	24.20
			25	0	22.73	22.80	22.65
			25	12	22.73	22.98	22.63
			25	24	22.74	22.95	22.65
			50	0	22.81	22.72	22.68

LTE Band 7 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20775	21100	21425
					2502.5MHz	2535MHz	2567.5MHz
Band 7	5	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.36	23.90
			1	12	23.31	23.59	23.88
			1	24	23.36	23.52	23.87
			12	0	22.43	22.57	22.75
			12	6	22.32	22.63	22.83
			12	11	22.34	22.52	22.70
			25	0	22.49	22.53	22.75
		16QAM	1	0	22.39	22.87	23.14
			1	12	22.39	22.94	22.97
			1	24	22.40	22.91	22.90
			12	0	21.48	21.54	21.76
			12	6	21.45	21.57	21.70
			12	11	21.36	21.59	21.64
			25	0	21.59	21.49	21.71
		64QAM	1	0	22.23	22.88	22.87
			1	12	22.41	22.95	22.98
			1	24	22.39	22.92	22.92
			12	0	21.36	21.59	21.66
			12	6	21.39	21.61	21.68
			12	11	21.39	21.51	21.69
			25	0	21.59	21.52	21.75

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20800	21100	21400
					2505MHz	2535MHz	2565MHz
Band 7	10	QPSK	1	0	23.36	22.99	23.66
			1	24	23.39	23.55	23.69
			1	49	23.46	23.51	23.67
			25	0	22.46	22.54	22.76
			25	12	22.49	22.52	22.74
			25	24	22.46	22.55	22.76
			50	0	22.46	22.49	22.70
		16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.89	23.28
			1	24	22.65	23.60	23.18
			1	49	22.59	23.57	23.08
			25	0	21.60	21.69	21.80
			25	12	21.61	21.64	21.79
			25	24	21.60	21.63	21.72
			50	0	21.57	21.67	21.94
		64QAM	1	0	22.47	22.88	23.06
			1	24	22.68	23.52	23.19
			1	49	22.63	23.55	23.10
			25	0	21.61	21.67	21.71
			25	12	21.58	21.64	21.75
			25	24	21.57	21.63	21.77
			50	0	21.54	21.70	21.82

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20825	21100	21375
					2507.5MHz	2535MHz	2562.5MHz
Band 7	15	QPSK	1	0	23.25	23.45	20.88
			1	37	23.44	23.47	23.62
			1	74	23.39	23.59	23.59
			36	0	22.28	22.61	22.70
			36	16	22.36	22.63	22.70
			36	35	22.39	22.62	22.73
			75	0	22.41	22.49	22.70
		16QAM	1	0	23.15	23.58	23.03
			1	37	23.07	23.61	23.14
			1	74	23.26	23.71	23.17
			36	0	21.78	21.52	21.92
			36	16	21.62	21.57	21.84
			36	35	21.61	21.60	21.85
			75	0	21.63	21.69	21.78
		64QAM	1	0	23.29	23.55	23.12
			1	37	23.41	23.67	23.12
			1	74	23.31	23.64	23.17
			36	0	21.61	21.58	21.85
			36	16	21.61	21.62	21.89
			36	35	21.64	21.52	21.89
			75	0	21.65	21.66	21.82

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20850	21100	21350
					2510MHz	2535MHz	2560MHz
Band 7	20	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.51	23.71
			1	49	23.65	23.76	23.80
			1	99	23.72	23.80	23.89
			50	0	22.47	22.50	22.64
			50	24	22.54	22.58	22.65
			50	49	22.53	22.60	22.69
			100	0	22.55	22.62	22.69
		16QAM	1	0	19.55	22.97	22.83
			1	49	19.52	23.04	22.92
			1	99	19.60	23.09	22.98
			50	0	20.21	21.71	21.82
			50	24	21.51	21.60	21.90
			50	49	21.55	21.62	21.93
			100	0	21.54	21.67	21.82
		64QAM	1	0	16.34	22.98	22.94
			1	49	16.55	23.06	23.22
			1	99	16.28	23.05	22.97
			50	0	21.50	21.61	21.89
			50	24	21.55	21.64	21.94
			50	49	21.44	21.65	21.89
			100	0	21.57	21.65	21.86

LTE Band 12 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23017	23095	23175
					699.7MHz	707.5MHz	715.3MHz
Band 12	1.4	QPSK	1	0	25.01	24.84	25.07
			1	2	24.99	24.82	25.14
			1	5	25.01	24.81	25.12
			3	0	24.06	23.83	24.25
			3	1	24.11	23.86	24.20
			3	2	24.12	23.87	24.22
			6	0	22.92	22.79	23.29
		16QAM	1	0	24.53	23.47	24.58
			1	2	24.58	23.45	24.70
			1	5	24.53	23.37	24.68
			3	0	22.64	22.43	22.87
			3	1	22.66	22.47	22.91
			3	2	22.64	22.48	22.91
			6	0	22.15	21.70	22.30
		64QAM	1	0	24.53	23.38	24.58
			1	2	24.58	23.44	24.70
			1	5	24.54	23.38	24.68
			3	0	22.67	22.50	22.90
			3	1	22.62	22.48	22.79
			3	2	22.64	22.42	23.10
			6	0	22.11	21.71	22.29

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23025	23095	23165
					700.5MHz	707.5MHz	714.5MHz
Band 12	3	QPSK	1	0	25.12	25.03	25.04
			1	7	25.15	24.85	25.03
			1	14	24.96	24.88	25.09
			8	0	22.89	22.83	23.18
			8	4	22.90	22.72	23.04
			8	7	22.67	22.69	23.16
			15	0	23.06	22.71	23.15
		16QAM	1	0	23.71	23.80	24.00
			1	7	23.68	24.30	24.19
			1	14	23.39	24.41	24.25
			8	0	22.03	21.93	22.14
			8	4	22.09	21.92	22.18
			8	7	21.87	21.90	22.23
			15	0	21.79	21.86	22.13
		64QAM	1	0	23.58	24.23	24.13
			1	7	23.74	24.29	24.07
			1	14	23.42	24.39	24.20
			8	0	22.06	21.91	22.18
			8	4	22.09	21.89	22.21
			8	7	21.87	21.92	22.29
			15	0	21.83	21.85	22.13

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23035	23095	23155
					701.5MHz	707.5MHz	713.5MHz
Band 12	5	QPSK	1	0	25.08	25.34	25.13
			1	12	24.89	25.03	25.24
			1	24	24.86	25.05	25.23
			12	0	23.07	22.78	22.96
			12	6	22.97	22.82	23.03
			12	11	23.23	22.68	23.09
			25	0	22.85	22.85	23.14
		16QAM	1	0	23.87	23.67	23.51
			1	12	23.63	23.66	23.61
			1	24	23.72	23.74	23.70
			12	0	21.94	21.80	22.05
			12	6	21.96	21.78	22.06
			12	11	21.97	21.63	22.07
			25	0	21.57	21.81	22.37
		64QAM	1	0	23.90	23.61	23.52
			1	12	23.68	23.69	23.63
			1	24	23.66	23.76	23.74
			12	0	21.97	21.69	21.95
			12	6	21.98	21.70	21.98
			12	11	21.97	21.66	22.13
			25	0	21.59	21.72	22.30

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23060	23095	23130
					704MHz	707.5MHz	711MHz
Band 12	10	QPSK	1	0	24.92	24.81	24.85
			1	24	24.77	24.98	24.93
			1	49	24.95	25.15	25.18
			25	0	22.99	22.87	22.97
			25	12	22.99	22.81	22.97
			25	24	22.99	22.88	22.95
			50	0	22.83	22.97	22.97
		16QAM	1	0	23.72	23.60	23.53
			1	24	23.50	23.78	23.67
			1	49	23.84	24.04	24.10
			25	0	22.11	21.95	21.79
			25	12	22.10	21.89	21.92
			25	24	22.12	21.93	21.86
			50	0	21.83	22.07	21.88
		64QAM	1	0	23.59	22.69	23.25
			1	24	23.23	22.80	23.33
			1	49	23.49	23.04	23.54
			25	0	22.03	22.43	22.53
			25	12	22.02	22.38	22.47
			25	24	21.96	22.42	22.55
			50	0	21.96	22.57	22.63

LTE Band 41 part:

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40065	40355	40640	40750	41215
					2537.5MHz	2566.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2624.0MHz	2652.5MHz
Band 41	5	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.23	23.55	23.33	23.21
			1	12	23.28	23.24	23.56	23.35	23.20
			1	24	23.27	23.22	23.48	23.31	23.17
			12	0	23.08	22.97	23.17	23.04	22.86
			12	6	22.98	22.94	23.20	23.02	22.89
			12	11	22.99	22.95	23.22	23.04	22.91
			25	0	23.03	22.94	23.11	23.00	22.85
		16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.42	23.42	23.42	23.23
			1	12	23.61	23.45	23.49	23.46	23.28
			1	24	23.65	23.48	23.42	23.46	23.30
			12	0	21.99	21.97	22.23	22.05	21.94
			12	6	22.02	21.92	22.24	22.03	21.82
			12	11	22.04	21.94	22.23	22.03	21.83
			25	0	22.08	22.02	22.34	22.13	21.96
		64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.03	22.27	22.11	21.55
			1	12	22.52	22.03	22.23	22.09	21.53
			1	24	22.56	22.05	22.12	22.07	21.54
			12	0	20.65	20.55	20.80	20.63	20.44
			12	6	20.67	20.54	20.77	20.61	20.40
			12	11	20.68	20.52	20.79	20.61	20.35
			25	0	20.75	20.64	20.84	20.71	20.53

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40090	40365	40640	40915	41190
					2540.0MHz	2567.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2622.5MHz	2650.0MHz
Band 41	10	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.40	23.29	23.36	23.34
			1	24	23.49	23.41	23.31	23.38	23.33
			1	49	23.40	23.40	23.33	23.37	23.39
			25	0	23.05	23.05	23.13	23.08	23.05
			25	12	23.06	23.00	23.05	23.02	22.94
			25	24	23.06	23.00	23.03	23.01	22.94
			50	0	23.11	23.02	23.03	23.02	22.93
		16QAM	1	0	22.80	22.73	23.16	22.87	22.66
			1	24	22.89	22.80	23.15	22.91	22.70
			1	49	22.77	22.80	23.03	22.87	22.82
			25	0	22.31	22.33	22.19	22.28	22.34
			25	12	22.31	22.31	22.21	22.28	22.31
			25	24	22.31	22.26	22.19	22.23	22.20
			50	0	22.19	22.10	22.13	22.11	22.00
		64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.52	23.28	22.10	21.31
			1	24	21.65	21.60	23.32	22.17	21.54
			1	49	21.51	21.63	23.20	22.15	21.75
			25	0	20.73	20.69	20.77	20.72	20.65
			25	12	20.69	20.68	20.78	20.71	20.66
			25	24	20.69	20.68	20.79	20.72	20.67
			50	0	20.68	20.70	20.82	20.74	20.72

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40115	40375	40640	40900	41165
					2542.5MHz	2568.5MHz	2595.0MHz	2673.5MHz	2647.5MHz
Band 41	15	QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.32	23.27	23.30	23.19
			1	37	23.49	23.46	23.30	23.40	23.42
			1	74	23.56	23.57	23.22	23.45	23.57
			36	0	23.01	22.96	23.01	22.97	22.90
			36	16	23.05	22.95	23.17	23.02	22.85
			36	35	23.05	22.96	23.05	22.99	22.86
			75	0	23.14	23.06	23.07	23.06	22.97
		16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.23	23.18	22.54	22.32
			1	37	22.40	22.24	23.14	22.54	22.08
			1	74	22.38	22.53	23.06	22.71	22.68
			36	0	22.21	22.14	22.15	22.14	22.07
			36	16	22.24	22.16	22.10	22.14	22.07
			36	35	22.20	22.14	22.18	22.15	22.08
			75	0	22.17	22.12	22.22	22.15	22.07
		64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.68	23.37	22.24	21.64
			1	37	21.73	21.83	23.40	22.35	21.92
			1	74	21.84	21.89	23.28	22.35	21.94
			36	0	20.76	20.63	20.83	20.70	20.50
			36	16	20.76	20.62	20.85	20.70	20.48
			36	35	20.76	20.63	20.81	20.69	20.49
			75	0	20.65	20.57	20.72	20.62	20.48

LTE Band	Band-width (MHz)	Modu-lation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)				
					40140	40390	40640	40890	41140
					2545.0MHz	2570.0MHz	2595.0MHz	2620.0MHz	2645.0MHz
Band 41	20	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.42	23.62	23.49	23.19
			1	49	23.58	23.48	23.64	23.53	23.37
			1	99	23.69	23.61	23.41	23.54	23.53
			50	0	23.13	22.97	23.26	23.07	22.81
			50	24	23.01	22.94	23.26	23.04	22.86
			50	49	23.01	22.94	23.27	23.05	22.87
			100	0	23.16	23.00	23.16	23.05	22.83
		16QAM	1	0	23.09	23.04	23.51	23.20	22.99
			1	49	23.12	23.09	23.54	23.24	23.05
			1	99	23.21	23.21	23.24	23.22	23.21
			50	0	22.19	22.01	22.36	22.12	21.82
			50	24	22.20	22.02	22.38	22.14	21.83
			50	49	22.20	22.02	22.38	22.14	21.84
			100	0	22.25	22.09	22.25	22.14	21.92
		64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.44	22.43	22.43	22.30
			1	49	22.70	22.58	22.49	22.55	22.46
			1	99	22.75	22.70	22.40	22.60	22.65
			50	0	20.86	20.72	20.80	20.74	20.57
			50	24	20.87	20.67	20.81	20.72	20.47
			50	49	20.77	20.63	20.81	20.69	20.48
			100	0	20.60	20.52	20.72	20.58	20.43

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D04v01 section 3.1.6, the required test channels number is 5 for LTE Band 41.

LTE Band 66 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131979	132322	132665
					1710.70MHz	1745.00MHz	1779.3MHz
Band 66	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.64	24.60
			1	2	24.33	24.63	24.56
			1	5	24.37	24.61	24.61
			3	0	23.84	24.11	24.09
			3	1	23.79	24.09	24.04
			3	2	23.82	24.08	24.11
			6	0	22.81	23.04	23.09
		16QAM	1	0	22.97	23.42	23.23
			1	2	22.94	23.44	23.24
			1	5	22.97	23.43	23.20
			3	0	22.63	22.70	22.89
			3	1	22.58	22.71	22.89
			3	2	22.55	22.70	22.86
			6	0	21.66	22.18	22.02
		64QAM	1	0	22.27	23.11	22.58
			1	2	22.25	23.12	22.56
			1	5	22.20	23.10	22.50
			3	0	22.68	22.80	23.03
			3	1	22.67	22.79	23.00
			3	2	22.67	22.82	22.96
			6	0	21.07	21.06	21.00

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131987	132322	132657
					1711.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1778.50MHz
Band 66	3	QPSK	1	0	24.38	24.56	24.61
			1	7	24.37	24.60	24.64
			1	14	24.31	24.56	24.55
			8	0	22.74	23.10	23.24
			8	4	22.77	22.98	23.19
			8	7	22.80	23.00	23.17
			15	0	22.79	23.11	23.07
		16QAM	1	0	22.93	23.77	23.72
			1	7	22.95	23.73	23.70
			1	14	22.90	23.78	23.70
			8	0	21.99	22.23	22.36
			8	4	22.00	22.25	22.37
			8	7	21.97	22.16	22.35
			15	0	21.74	22.06	22.20
		64QAM	1	0	22.19	22.23	23.17
			1	7	22.20	22.26	23.10
			1	14	22.19	22.21	23.08
			8	0	21.16	21.23	21.07
			8	4	21.16	21.18	21.09
			8	7	20.77	21.27	20.99
			15	0	21.21	21.02	21.30

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131997	132322	132647
					1712.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1777.50MHz
Band 66	5	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.51	24.86
			1	12	24.17	24.50	24.71
			1	24	24.05	24.50	24.73
			12	0	22.67	22.96	23.09
			12	6	22.66	22.99	23.16
			12	11	22.73	22.99	23.10
			25	0	22.60	22.91	23.13
		16QAM	1	0	22.62	23.43	23.68
			1	12	22.57	23.42	23.67
			1	24	22.44	23.43	23.56
			12	0	21.66	22.04	22.24
			12	6	21.73	22.05	22.23
			12	11	21.70	22.06	22.15
			25	0	21.73	21.88	22.27
		64QAM	1	0	22.60	23.46	23.69
			1	12	22.57	23.43	23.66
			1	24	22.50	23.46	23.58
			12	0	21.65	22.06	22.09
			12	6	21.67	22.04	22.17
			12	11	21.71	22.00	22.17
			25	0	21.73	21.90	22.25

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132022	132322	132622
					1715.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1775.00MHz
Band 66	10	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.54	24.42
			1	24	24.05	24.48	24.54
			1	49	24.18	24.58	24.48
			25	0	22.74	22.97	23.03
			25	12	22.71	23.01	23.08
			25	24	22.71	23.05	23.08
			50	0	22.65	22.91	23.09
		16QAM	1	0	23.23	23.62	23.31
			1	24	23.11	23.66	23.43
			1	49	23.13	23.60	23.36
			25	0	21.81	22.03	22.05
			25	12	21.78	22.06	22.07
			25	24	21.79	22.07	22.07
			50	0	21.65	22.04	22.14
		64QAM	1	0	23.23	23.63	23.33
			1	24	23.03	23.66	23.46
			1	49	23.16	23.62	23.40
			25	0	21.76	22.06	22.01
			25	12	21.77	22.07	22.03
			25	24	21.75	22.07	22.02
			50	0	21.68	22.06	22.17

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132047	132322	132597
					1717.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1772.50MHz
Band 66	15	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.53	24.28
			1	37	24.09	24.50	24.47
			1	74	24.18	24.45	24.51
			36	0	22.60	23.02	22.88
			36	16	22.52	23.03	23.02
			36	35	22.53	22.90	22.97
			75	0	22.74	22.89	23.05
		16QAM	1	0	23.21	23.69	23.20
			1	37	23.21	23.68	23.47
			1	74	23.38	23.65	23.41
			36	0	21.69	22.07	22.07
			36	16	21.72	21.99	22.08
			36	35	21.73	22.02	22.02
			75	0	21.76	22.04	22.14
		64QAM	1	0	23.21	23.69	23.22
			1	37	23.22	23.66	23.38
			1	74	23.31	23.63	23.45
			36	0	21.73	21.99	22.06
			36	16	21.75	22.02	22.09
			36	35	21.76	22.04	22.05
			75	0	21.77	22.06	22.10

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132072	132322	132572
					1720.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1770.00MHz
Band 66	20	QPSK	1	0	24.51	24.59	24.40
			1	49	24.41	24.57	24.59
			1	99	24.76	24.55	24.73
			50	0	22.49	23.03	22.89
			50	24	22.55	22.97	22.88
			50	49	22.55	22.98	22.90
			100	0	22.73	23.06	22.92
		16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.24	23.29
			1	49	23.61	23.15	23.47
			1	99	23.97	23.15	23.55
			50	0	21.60	22.12	22.02
			50	24	21.57	22.03	22.06
			50	49	21.55	22.04	22.07
			100	0	21.72	21.97	22.00
		64QAM	1	0	23.61	23.19	23.32
			1	49	23.61	23.19	23.49
			1	99	23.93	23.05	23.56
			50	0	21.53	22.04	22.07
			50	24	21.57	22.06	22.09
			50	49	21.56	22.06	22.07
			100	0	21.75	22.00	21.99

Uplink CA power

CA_5B								
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Average Power (dBm)
				RB Size	RB Offset	RB Size	RB Offset	
20450	20549	10+10	QPSK	1	0	0	0	23.10
20525	20426			1	0	0	0	23.55
20600	20501			1	0	0	0	23.29

CA_7C								
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Average Power (dBm)
				RB Size	RB Offset	RB Size	RB Offset	
20850	21048	20+20	QPSK	1	99	0	0	22.52
21100	20902			1	99	0	0	22.77
21350	21152			1	99	0	0	21.37

CA_41C								
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Average Power (dBm)
				RB Size	RB Offset	RB Size	RB Offset	
40140	40338	20+20	QPSK	1	0	0	0	22.15
40640	40692			1	0	0	0	22.61
41140	40942			1	0	0	0	21.76

13.4 WLAN 2.4 GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 b	802.11 g	802.11n (HT20)
CH 01	2412	17.78	15.28	13.15
CH 06	2437	18.06	15.48	13.38
CH 11	2462	18.22	15.56	13.43

Note:

1. SAR test of WLAN 2.4GHz is performed.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
3. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions:
   1) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
   2) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
4. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
5. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 98.42%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.016.

13.5 *WLAN 5.2GHz Band Conducted Power*

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	*Frequency (MHz)*	*802.11 a*	*802.11 ac20*	*802.11 n20*
CH 36	*5180*	**15.26**	13.98	14.32
CH 40	*5200*	14.93	13.96	14.27
CH 48	*5240*	14.99	13.79	13.81

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	*Frequency (MHz)*	*802.11 ac40*	*802.11 n40*
CH 38	*5190*	7.53	7.49
CH 46	*5230*	7.78	7.78

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	*Frequency (MHz)*	*802.11 ac80*
CH 42	*5210*	5.75

Note:

1. *SAR test of WLAN 5.2GHz is performed.*
2. *Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.*
3. *The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.*
4. *Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 90.86%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.101.*

13.6 WLAN 5.3GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 a	802.11 ac20	802.11 n20
CH 52	5260	12.15	9.55	9.31
CH 56	5280	12.20	8.91	9.43
CH 64	5320	**12.28**	8.78	9.56

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac40	802.11 n40
CH 54	5270	5.82	5.70
CH 62	5310	5.98	5.99

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac80
CH 58	5290	5.15

Note:
1. SAR test of WLAN 5.3GHz is performed.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
3. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
4. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 91.32%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.095.

13.7 WLAN 5.6GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 a	802.11 ac20	802.11 n20
CH 100	5500	9.34	7.21	7.95
CH 120	5600	9.17	7.36	7.23
CH 140	5700	**9.68**	6.90	6.90

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac40	802.11 n40
CH 102	5510	3.57	4.49
CH 108	5590	3.91	3.94
CH 134	5670	4.05	4.06

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac80
CH 106	5530	2.09
CH 122	5610	2.09

Note:
1. SAR test of WLAN 5.6GHz is performed.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
3. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
4. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 91.31%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.095.

13.8 WLAN 5.8GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 a	802.11 ac20	802.11 n20
CH 149	5745	14.57	13.67	14.58
CH 157	5785	14.17	13.35	14.15
CH 165	5825	**15.05**	14.23	15.10

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac40	802.11 n40
CH 151	5755	13.83	14.47
CH 159	5795	13.87	14.73

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac80
CH 155	5775	11.19

Note:

1. SAR test of WLAN 5.8GHz is performed.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
3. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
4. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 91.09%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.098.

13.9 Bluetooth Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	GFSK	π/4-DQPSK	8DPSK
CH 00	2402	7.70	8.77	**9.18**
CH 39	2441	8.23	8.08	8.47
CH 78	2480	8.59	7.36	7.68

Average Power (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	BLE PHY 1M	BLE PHY 2M	BLE Coded PHY S=2	BLE Coded PHY S=8
CH 00	2402	1.00	0.78	0.98	0.89
CH 20	2442	0.42	0.25	0.28	0.27
CH 39	2480	-0.83	-0.96	-0.89	-1.00

Note:

1. SAR test of Bluetooth is performed and the mode with highest average power is selected for SAR testing.
2. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case of all mode were shown in report.
3. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 100%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.

14 Exposure Positions Consideration

14.1 EUT Antenna Locations

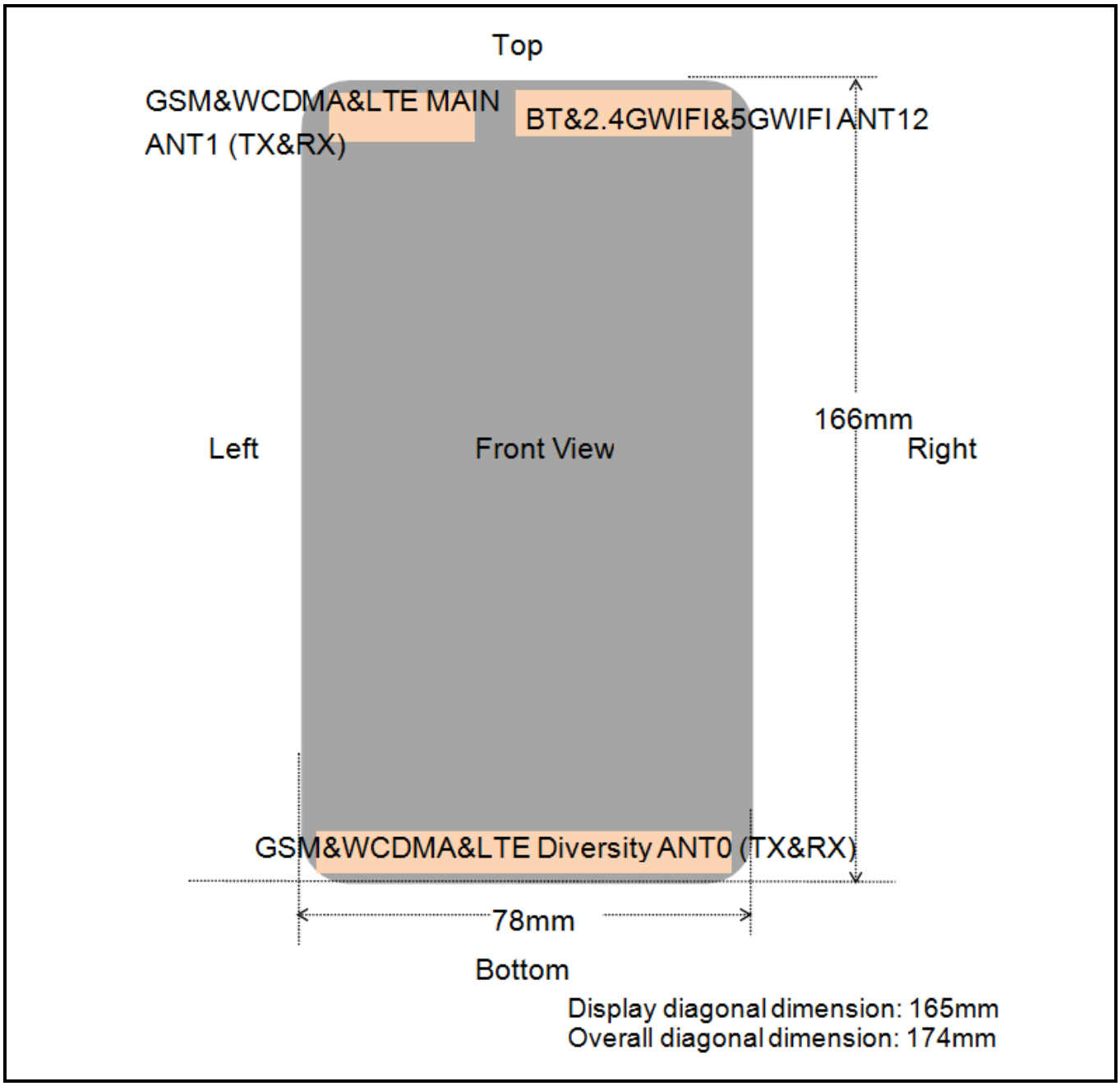


Fig.14.1 EUT Antenna Locations

Note: This antenna diagram is only used as a reference for the distance from the antenna to each edge. For the specific shape of the antenna, please refer to the physical photo.

14.2 Test Positions Consideration

Distance of Antennas to EUT edge/surface Test distance: 10mm						
Antennas	**Back**	**Front**	**Top Side**	**Bottom Side**	**Right Side**	**Left Side**
ANT1	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	140mm	47mm	<25mm
ANT0	<25mm	<25mm	151mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm
ANT12	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	141mm	<25mm	32mm

Test Positions Test distance: 10mm						
Antennas	**Back**	**Front**	**Top Side**	**Bottom Side**	**Right Side**	**Left Side**
ANT1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
ANT0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
ANT12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note:

1. Head/Body-worn/Hotspot mode SAR assessments are required.
2. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm * 5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.
3. Per KDB 447498 D04v01, for handsets the test separation distance is determined by the smallest distance between the outer surface of the device and the user, which is 0 mm for head SAR, 10 mm for hotspot SAR, and 10 mm for body-worn SAR.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg

15 SAR Test Results Summary

15.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

➢ GSM Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
1	GSM850/Voice	Right Cheek	1	251	848.8	33.88	-0.08	34.0	**0.699**	1.028	0.719
	GSM850/Voice	Right Tilted	1	251	848.8	33.88	0.11	34.0	0.524	1.028	0.539
	GSM850/Voice	Left Cheek	1	251	848.8	33.88	0.20	34.0	0.517	1.028	0.531
	GSM850/Voice	Left Tilted	1	251	848.8	33.88	0.02	34.0	0.425	1.028	0.437
	GSM850/Voice	Right Cheek	0	128	824.2	33.59	-0.04	34.0	0.013	1.099	0.015
	GSM850/Voice	Right Tilted	0	128	824.2	33.59	-0.02	34.0	0.003	1.099	0.003
	GSM850/Voice	Left Cheek	0	128	824.2	33.59	-0.08	34.0	0.014	1.099	0.015
	GSM850/Voice	Left Tilted	0	128	824.2	33.59	0.05	34.0	0.005	1.099	0.005
2	PCS1900/Voice	Right Cheek	1	661	1880	31.93	0.07	32.0	**0.729**	1.016	0.741
	PCS1900/Voice	Right Tilted	1	661	1880	31.93	0.09	32.0	0.643	1.016	0.653
	PCS1900/Voice	Left Cheek	1	661	1880	31.93	0.17	32.0	0.598	1.016	0.608
	PCS1900/Voice	Left Tilted	1	661	1880	31.93	-0.02	32.0	0.452	1.016	0.459
	PCS1900/Voice	Right Cheek	0	512	1850.2	30.36	-0.01	30.5	0.016	1.033	0.017
	PCS1900/Voice	Right Tilted	0	512	1850.2	30.36	0.07	30.5	0.009	1.033	0.009
	PCS1900/Voice	Left Cheek	0	512	1850.2	30.36	0.03	30.5	0.024	1.033	0.025
	PCS1900/Voice	Left Tilted	0	512	1850.2	30.36	0.13	30.5	0.014	1.033	0.014
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WCDMA Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
3	Band II/RMC	Right Cheek	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.14	26.0	**0.265**	1.117	0.296
	Band II/RMC	Right Tilted	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.09	26.0	0.219	1.117	0.245
	Band II/RMC	Left Cheek	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	-0.05	26.0	0.184	1.117	0.206
	Band II/RMC	Left Tilted	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	-0.14	26.0	0.142	1.117	0.159
	Band II/RMC	Right Cheek	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.02	24.0	0.007	1.094	0.008
	Band II/RMC	Right Tilted	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	0.05	24.0	0.003	1.094	0.003
	Band II/RMC	Left Cheek	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	0.07	24.0	0.013	1.094	0.014
	Band II/RMC	Left Tilted	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.04	24.0	0.006	1.094	0.007
4	Band IV/RMC	Right Cheek	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.03	23.5	**0.225**	1.03	0.232
	Band IV/RMC	Right Tilted	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.10	23.5	0.204	1.03	0.210
	Band IV/RMC	Left Cheek	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	-0.11	23.5	0.175	1.03	0.180
	Band IV/RMC	Left Tilted	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	-0.18	23.5	0.144	1.03	0.148
	Band IV/RMC	Right Cheek	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.04	24.0	0.006	1.096	0.007
	Band IV/RMC	Right Tilted	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.05	24.0	0.002	1.096	0.002
	Band IV/RMC	Left Cheek	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.02	24.0	0.011	1.096	0.012
	Band IV/RMC	Left Tilted	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.10	24.0	0.005	1.096	0.005
6	Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.04	24.5	**0.848**	1.086	0.921
	Band V/RMC	Right Tilted	1	4183	836.6	24.14	-0.07	24.5	0.612	1.086	0.665
	Band V/RMC	Left Cheek	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.19	24.5	0.724	1.086	0.786
	Band V/RMC	Left Tilted	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.13	24.5	0.507	1.086	0.551
	Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	1	4132	826.4	23.95	-0.20	24.5	0.782	1.135	0.888
	Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	1	4233	846.6	24.03	0.15	24.5	0.810	1.114	0.902
	Band V/RMC	**Right Cheek**	**1**	**4183**	**836.6**	**24.14**	**-0.16**	**24.5**	**0.821**	**1.086**	**0.892**
	Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.13	24.5	0.012	1.069	0.013
	Band V/RMC	Right Tilted	0	4183	836.6	24.21	-0.09	24.5	0.002	1.069	0.002
	Band V/RMC	Left Cheek	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.12	24.5	0.015	1.069	0.016
	Band V/RMC	Left Tilted	0	4183	836.6	24.21	-0.12	24.5	0.005	1.069	0.005
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 2(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
7	Band2/1RB#99	Right Cheek	1	18900	1880	25.04	-0.01	25.5	**0.348**	1.112	0.387
	Band2/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.15	25.5	0.236	1.112	0.262
	Band2/1RB#99	Left Cheek	1	18900	1880	25.04	-0.03	25.5	0.213	1.112	0.237
	Band2/1RB#99	Left Tilted	1	18900	1880	25.04	-0.13	25.5	0.188	1.112	0.209
	Band2/50%RB#24	Right Cheek	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.14	23.0	0.311	1.033	0.321
	Band2/50%RB#24	Right Tilted	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.08	23.0	0.221	1.033	0.228
	Band2/50%RB#24	Left Cheek	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.12	23.0	0.186	1.033	0.192
	Band2/50%RB#24	Left Tilted	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.02	23.0	0.168	1.033	0.174
	Band2/1RB#49	Right Cheek	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.01	25.5	0.026	1.059	0.027
	Band2/1RB#49	Right Tilted	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.15	25.5	0.008	1.059	0.008
	Band2/1RB#49	Left Cheek	0	19100	1900	25.25	0.08	25.5	0.034	1.059	0.035
	Band2/1RB#49	Left Tilted	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.01	25.5	0.020	1.059	0.021
	Band2/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	0	19100	1900	23.11	0.20	23.5	0.018	1.094	0.020
	Band2/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.20	23.5	0.002	1.094	0.002
	Band2/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.09	23.5	0.026	1.094	0.028
	Band2/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.11	23.5	0.011	1.094	0.012
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 5(10MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
8	Band5/1RB#0	Right Cheek	1	20525	836.5	24.60	0.09	25.0	**0.814**	1.096	0.892
	Band5/1RB#0 CA_5B	Right Cheek	1	20525+20426	836.5+826.6	23.55	-0.16	24.5	0.706	1.245	0.879
	Band5/1RB#0	Right Tilted	1	20525	836.5	24.60	0.05	25.0	0.619	1.096	0.678
	Band5/1RB#0	Left Cheek	1	20525	836.5	24.60	0.13	25.0	0.318	1.096	0.349
	Band5/1RB#0	Left Tilted	1	20525	836.5	24.60	-0.19	25.0	0.211	1.096	0.231
	Band5/1RB#49	Right Cheek	1	20450	829	24.57	-0.08	25.0	0.756	1.104	0.835
	Band5/1RB#0	Right Cheek	1	20600	844	24.50	0.12	25.0	0.781	1.122	0.876
	Band5/1RB#0	**Right Cheek**	**1**	**20525**	**836.5**	**24.60**	**0.03**	**25.0**	**0.802**	**1.096**	**0.879**
	Band5/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.19	24.0	0.710	1.099	0.780
	Band5/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.03	24.0	0.581	1.099	0.639
	Band5/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	1	20525	836.5	23.59	0.04	24.0	0.291	1.099	0.320
	Band5/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.18	24.0	0.221	1.099	0.243
	Band5/100%RB#0	Right Cheek	1	20600	844	23.63	0.15	24.0	0.668	1.089	0.727
	Band5/1RB#49	Right Cheek	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.04	25.0	0.044	1.038	0.046
	Band5/1RB#49	Right Tilted	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.19	25.0	0.023	1.038	0.024
	Band5/1RB#49	Left Cheek	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.07	25.0	0.040	1.038	0.042
	Band5/1RB#49	Left Tilted	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.05	25.0	0.021	1.038	0.022
	Band5/50%RB#24	Right Cheek	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.09	24.0	0.038	1.047	0.040
	Band5/50%RB#24	Right Tilted	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.12	24.0	0.012	1.047	0.013
	Band5/50%RB#24	Left Cheek	0	20525	836.5	23.80	-0.07	24.0	0.031	1.047	0.032
	Band5/50%RB#24	Left Tilted	0	20525	836.5	23.80	-0.03	24.0	0.010	1.047	0.010
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#99	Right Cheek	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.14	24.0	0.311	1.069	0.332
9	Band7/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.04	24.0	**0.350**	1.069	0.374
	Band7/1RB#99 CA_7C	Right Tilted	1	21350+21152	2560+2540.2	22.77	0.12	23.5	0.311	1.183	0.368
	Band7/1RB#99	Left Cheek	1	21350	2560	23.71	-0.19	24.0	0.159	1.069	0.170
	Band7/1RB#99	Left Tilted	1	21350	2560	23.71	-0.05	24.0	0.168	1.069	0.180
	Band7/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.15	23.0	0.276	1.117	0.308
	Band7/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.14	23.0	0.315	1.117	0.352
	Band7/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.05	23.0	0.112	1.117	0.125
	Band7/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	1	21350	2560	22.52	-0.06	23.0	0.132	1.117	0.147
	Band7/1RB#99	Right Cheek	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.00	24.0	0.016	1.026	0.016
	Band7/1RB#99	Right Tilted	0	21350	2560	23.89	-0.08	24.0	0.003	1.026	0.003
	Band7/1RB#99	Left Cheek	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.00	24.0	0.036	1.026	0.037
	Band7/1RB#99	Left Tilted	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.02	24.0	0.017	1.026	0.017
	Band7/50%RB#49	Right Cheek	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.04	23.0	0.010	1.074	0.011
	Band7/50%RB#49	Right Tilted	0	21350	2560	22.69	-0.15	23.0	0.001	1.074	0.001
	Band7/50%RB#49	Left Cheek	0	21350	2560	22.69	-0.20	23.0	0.030	1.074	0.032
	Band7/50%RB#49	Left Tilted	0	21350	2560	22.69	-0.18	23.0	0.011	1.074	0.012
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
10	Band12/1RB#49	Right Cheek	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.20	25.5	**0.194**	1.114	0.216
	Band12/1RB#49	Right Tilted	1	23130	711	25.03	0.05	25.5	0.172	1.114	0.192
	Band12/1RB#49	Left Cheek	1	23130	711	25.03	0.10	25.5	0.136	1.114	0.152
	Band12/1RB#49	Left Tilted	1	23130	711	25.03	0.08	25.5	0.110	1.114	0.123
	Band12/50%RB#12	Right Cheek	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.08	23.0	0.181	1.057	0.191
	Band12/50%RB#12	Right Tilted	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.15	23.0	0.160	1.057	0.169
	Band12/50%RB#12	Left Cheek	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.05	23.0	0.116	1.057	0.123
	Band12/50%RB#12	Left Tilted	1	23130	711	22.76	0.18	23.0	0.086	1.057	0.091
	Band12/1RB#49	Right Cheek	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.06	25.5	0.077	1.076	0.082
	Band12/1RB#49	Right Tilted	0	23130	711	25.18	0.12	25.5	0.037	1.076	0.039
	Band12/1RB#49	Left Cheek	0	23130	711	25.18	0.12	25.5	0.068	1.076	0.073
	Band12/1RB#49	Left Tilted	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.10	25.5	0.031	1.076	0.033
	Band12/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	0	23060	704	22.99	-0.19	23.0	0.062	1.002	0.062
	Band12/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	0	23060	704	22.99	0.17	23.0	0.021	1.002	0.021
	Band12/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	0	23060	704	22.99	0.15	23.0	0.052	1.002	0.052
	Band12/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	0	23060	704	22.99	0.13	23.0	0.017	1.002	0.017
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ TDD-LTE Band41(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Cheek	1	41140	2645	23.81	0.16	24.0	0.756	1.045	1.008	0.796
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	41140	2645	23.81	0.08	24.0	0.823	1.045	1.008	0.867
	Band41/1RB#99	Left Cheek	1	41140	2645	23.81	0.07	24.0	0.051	1.045	1.008	0.054
	Band41/1RB#99	Left Tilted	1	41140	2645	23.81	-0.11	24.0	0.057	1.045	1.008	0.060
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	40140	2545	23.55	0.08	24.0	0.903	1.109	1.008	1.009
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	40390	2570	23.58	0.09	24.0	0.823	1.102	1.008	0.914
11	Band41/1RB#0	Right Tilted	1	40640	2620	23.73	0.05	24.0	**1.100**	1.064	1.008	1.180
	Band41/1RB#0	Right Tilted	1	40640+	2620+2	22.61	-0.05	23.5	0.896	1.227	1.008	1.108

	CA_41C			40629	600.2							
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	40890	2645	23.40	0.09	24.0	0.803	1.148	1.008	0.929
	Band41/1RB#0	**Right Tilted**	**1**	**40640**	**2620**	**23.73**	**-0.18**	**24.0**	**0.991**	**1.064**	**1.008**	**1.063**
	Band41/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.01	23.5	0.686	1.117	1.008	0.772
	Band41/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	1	40640	2595	23.02	0.15	23.5	0.710	1.117	1.008	0.799
	Band41/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.16	23.5	0.046	1.117	1.008	0.052
	Band41/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.04	23.5	0.051	1.117	1.008	0.057
	Band41/100%RB#0	Right Tilted	1	40640	2595	23.02	0.15	23.5	0.710	1.117	1.008	0.799
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Cheek	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.08	24.0	0.011	1.074	1.008	0.012
	Band41/1RB#99	Right Tilted	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.14	24.0	0.001	1.074	1.008	0.001
	Band41/1RB#99	Left Cheek	0	40140	2545	23.69	0.00	24.0	0.014	1.074	1.008	0.015
	Band41/1RB#99	Left Tilted	0	40140	2545	23.69	0.17	24.0	0.002	1.074	1.008	0.002
	Band41/50%RB#49	Right Cheek	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.06	23.5	0.008	1.054	1.008	0.008
	Band41/50%RB#49	Right Tilted	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.20	23.5	<0.001	1.054	1.008	<0.001
	Band41/50%RB#49	Left Cheek	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.15	23.5	0.009	1.054	1.008	0.010
	Band41/50%RB#49	Left Tilted	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.16	23.5	<0.001	1.054	1.008	<0.001
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
12	Band66/1RB#99	Right Cheek	1	132572	1770	24.68	0.12	25.0	**0.330**	1.076	0.355
	Band66/1RB#99	Right Tilted	1	132572	1770	24.68	0.06	25.0	0.280	1.076	0.301
	Band66/1RB#99	Left Cheek	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.03	25.0	0.215	1.076	0.231
	Band66/1RB#99	Left Tilted	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.08	25.0	0.174	1.076	0.187
	Band66/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.06	23.0	0.314	1.005	0.316
	Band66/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	1	132322	1745	22.98	-0.20	23.0	0.267	1.005	0.268
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.16	23.0	0.206	1.005	0.207
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.00	23.0	0.153	1.005	0.154
	Band66/1RB#99	Right Cheek	0	132072	1720	24.76	0.10	25.0	0.032	1.057	0.034
	Band66/1RB#99	Right Tilted	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.10	25.0	0.007	1.057	0.007
	Band66/1RB#99	Left Cheek	0	132072	1720	24.76	0.13	25.0	0.031	1.057	0.033
	Band66/1RB#99	Left Tilted	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.11	25.0	0.020	1.057	0.021
	Band66/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	0	132322	1745	23.03	0.02	23.5	0.028	1.114	0.031
	Band66/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	0	132322	1745	23.03	0.00	23.5	0.005	1.114	0.006
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	0	132322	1745	23.03	0.20	23.5	0.025	1.114	0.028
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.01	23.5	0.013	1.114	0.014
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WLAN 2.4 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Right Cheek	12	11	2462	18.22	0.19	18.5	0.042	1.067	1.016	0.046
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Right Tilted	12	11	2462	18.22	0.00	18.5	0.067	1.067	1.016	0.073
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Left Cheek	12	11	2462	18.22	0.20	18.5	0.053	1.067	1.016	0.057
12	2.4GHz/802.11b	Left Tilted	12	11	2462	18.22	0.06	18.5	**0.089**	1.067	1.016	0.096
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.2 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Right Cheek	12	36	5180	15.26	0.13	15.5	0.110	1.057	1.101	0.128
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Right Tilted	12	36	5180	15.26	0.04	15.5	0.165	1.057	1.101	0.192
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Left Cheek	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.03	15.5	0.160	1.057	1.101	0.186
13	5.2GHz/802.11a	Left Tilted	12	36	5180	15.26	0.04	15.5	**0.308**	1.057	1.101	0.358
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.3 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.3GHz/802.11a	Right Cheek	12	64	5320	12.28	-0.03	12.5	0.123	1.052	1.095	0.142
	5.3GHz/802.11a	Right Tilted	12	64	5320	12.28	-0.04	12.5	0.178	1.052	1.095	0.205
	5.3GHz/802.11a	Left Cheek	12	64	5320	12.28	0.13	12.5	0.174	1.052	1.095	0.200
14	5.3GHz/802.11a	Left Tilted	12	64	5320	12.28	-0.05	12.5	**0.276**	1.052	1.095	0.318
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.6 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.6GHz/802.11a	Right Cheek	12	140	5700	9.68	-0.12	10.0	0.102	1.076	1.095	0.120
	5.6GHz/802.11a	Right Tilted	12	140	5700	9.68	-0.07	10.0	0.122	1.076	1.095	0.144
	5.6GHz/802.11a	Left Cheek	12	140	5700	9.68	-0.07	10.0	0.133	1.076	1.095	0.157
15	5.6GHz/802.11a	Left Tilted	12	140	5700	9.68	0.04	10.0	**0.185**	1.076	1.095	0.218
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.8 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Right Cheek	12	165	5825	15.05	0.19	15.5	0.076	1.109	1.098	0.093
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Right Tilted	12	165	5825	15.05	-0.01	15.5	0.091	1.109	1.098	0.111
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Left Cheek	12	165	5825	15.05	0.08	15.5	0.097	1.109	1.098	0.118
16	5.8GHz/802.11a	Left Tilted	12	165	5825	15.05	0.00	15.5	**0.123**	1.109	1.098	0.150
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ Bluetooth Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	BT/8DPSK	Right Cheek	12	0	2402	9.18	-0.16	9.5	0.003	1.076	1.000	0.003
	BT/8DPSK	Right Tilted	12	0	2402	9.18	-0.17	9.5	0.006	1.076	1.000	0.006
17	BT/8DPSK	Left Cheek	12	0	2402	9.18	0.01	9.5	**0.012**	1.076	1.000	0.013
	BT/8DPSK	Left Tilted	12	0	2402	9.18	0.00	9.5	0.011	1.076	1.000	0.012
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D04v01, for each exposure position, if the highest output power channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8W/kg.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
4. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 802.11b DSSS , when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required in that exposure configuration.
5. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, OFDM SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. Cuz the maximum output power specified for OFDM and DSSS are 39.81mW(16.0dBm) and 70.79mW(18.5dBm), the scaled SAR would be 1.180×(39.81/70.79)=0.664W/Kg<1.2 W/kg, therefore, SAR is not required for OFDM.
6. According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination
7. Highlight part of test data means repeated test.
8. *: Due the antenna location and antenna performance results the SAR value lower than the lowest system limit, then we show “<0.001* W/Kg” in the report.

15.2 Standalone Body SAR

➢ GSM Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	GPRS850/2 slots	Front	1	251	848.8	31.92	-0.10	32.0	0.052	1.019	0.053
18	GPRS850/2 slots	Back	1	251	848.8	31.92	-0.07	32.0	**0.171**	1.019	0.174
	GPRS850/2 slots	Front	0	251	848.8	32.07	-0.08	32.5	0.022	1.104	0.024
	GPRS850/2 slots	Back	0	251	848.8	32.07	-0.12	32.5	0.035	1.104	0.038
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Front	1	810	1909.8	28.45	0.19	28.5	0.183	1.012	0.185
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Back	1	810	1909.8	28.45	-0.08	28.5	0.273	1.012	0.276
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Front	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.04	26.5	0.177	1.033	0.183
19	GPRS1900/3 slots	Back	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.04	26.5	**0.464**	1.033	0.479
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WCDMA Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band II/RMC	Front	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.19	26.0	0.056	1.117	0.063
	Band II/RMC	Back	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.06	26.0	0.104	1.117	0.116
	Band II/RMC	Front	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.06	24.0	0.046	1.094	0.050
20	Band II/RMC	Back	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.01	24.0	**0.106**	1.094	0.116
	Band IV/RMC	Front	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.10	23.5	0.043	1.030	0.044
	Band IV/RMC	Back	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.00	23.5	0.085	1.030	0.088
	Band IV/RMC	Front	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	-0.03	24.0	0.063	1.096	0.069
21	Band IV/RMC	Back	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	-0.12	24.0	**0.121**	1.096	0.133
	Band V/RMC	Front	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.01	24.5	0.021	1.086	0.023
22	Band V/RMC	Back	1	4183	836.6	24.14	-0.02	24.5	**0.059**	1.086	0.064
	Band V/RMC	Front	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.01	24.5	0.015	1.069	0.016
	Band V/RMC	Back	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.19	24.5	0.039	1.069	0.042
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 2(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band2/1RB#99	Front	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.15	25.5	0.103	1.112	0.115
23	Band2/1RB#99	Back	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.03	25.5	**0.213**	1.112	0.237
	Band2/50%RB#24	Front	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.05	23.0	0.096	1.033	0.099
	Band2/50%RB#24	Back	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.14	23.0	0.204	1.033	0.211
	Band2/1RB#49	Front	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.20	25.5	0.102	1.059	0.108
	Band2/1RB#49	Back	0	19100	1900	25.25	0.00	25.5	0.175	1.059	0.185
	Band2/50%RB#0	Front	0	19100	1900	23.11	0.05	23.5	0.086	1.094	0.094
	Band2/50%RB#0	Back	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.17	23.5	0.156	1.094	0.171
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 5(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band5/1RB#0	Front	1	20525	836.5	24.60	-0.03	25.0	0.146	1.096	0.160
24	Band5/1RB#0	Back	1	20525	836.5	24.60	-0.02	25.0	**0.202**	1.096	0.221
	Band5/1RB#0 CA_5B	Back	1	20525+20426	836.5+826.6	23.55	-0.16	24.5	0.156	1.245	0.194
	Band5/50%RB#0	Front	1	20525	836.5	23.59	0.08	24.0	0.127	1.099	0.140

	Band5/50%RB#0	Back	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.20	24.0	0.186	1.099	0.204
	Band5/1RB#49	Front	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.08	25.0	0.055	1.038	0.057
	Band5/1RB#49	Back	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.03	25.0	0.060	1.038	0.062
	Band5/50%RB#24	Front	0	20525	836.5	23.80	-0.12	24.0	0.051	1.047	0.053
	Band5/50%RB#24	Back	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.03	24.0	0.054	1.047	0.057
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#99	Front	1	21350	2560	23.71	-0.19	24.0	0.126	1.069	0.135
25	Band7/1RB#99	Back	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.07	24.0	**0.216**	1.069	0.231
	Band7/1RB#99 CA_7C	Back	1	21350+21152	2560+2540.2	22.77	0.12	23.5	0.186	1.183	0.220
	Band7/50%RB#0	Front	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.07	23.0	0.114	1.117	0.127
	Band7/50%RB#0	Back	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.11	23.0	0.203	1.117	0.227
	Band7/1RB#99	Front	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.18	24.0	0.057	1.026	0.058
	Band7/1RB#99	Back	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.03	24.0	0.099	1.026	0.101
	Band7/50%RB#49	Front	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.11	23.0	0.051	1.074	0.055
	Band7/50%RB#49	Back	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.07	23.0	0.076	1.074	0.082
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band12/1RB#49	Front	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.03	25.5	0.021	1.114	0.023
	Band12/1RB#49	Back	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.08	25.5	0.039	1.114	0.043
	Band12/50%RB#12	Front	1	23130	711	22.76	0.13	23.0	0.018	1.057	0.019
	Band12/50%RB#12	Back	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.01	23.0	0.026	1.057	0.027
	Band12/1RB#49	Front	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.18	25.5	0.083	1.076	0.089
26	Band12/1RB#49	Back	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.02	25.5	**0.106**	1.076	0.114
	Band12/50%RB#0	Front	0	23060	704	22.99	-0.20	23.0	0.062	1.002	0.062
	Band12/50%RB#0	Back	0	23060	704	22.99	-0.06	23.0	0.086	1.002	0.086
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ TDD-LTE Band 41(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band41/1RB#99	Front	1	41140	2645	23.81	-0.05	24.0	0.231	1.045	1.008	0.243
27	Band41/1RB#99	Back	1	41140	2645	23.81	-0.05	24.0	**0.476**	1.045	1.008	0.501
	Band41/1RB#0 CA_41C	Back	1	40640+ 40629	2620+ 2600.2	22.61	-0.05	23.5	0.392	1.227	1.008	0.485
	Band41/50%RB#0	Front	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.09	23.5	0.213	1.117	1.008	0.240
	Band41/50%RB#0	Back	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.18	23.5	0.422	1.117	1.008	0.475
	Band41/1RB#99	Front	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.01	24.0	0.031	1.074	1.008	0.034
	Band41/1RB#99	Back	0	40140	2545	23.69	0.10	24.0	0.061	1.074	1.008	0.066
	Band41/50%RB#49	Front	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.04	23.5	0.021	1.054	1.008	0.022
	Band41/50%RB#49	Back	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.01	23.5	0.053	1.054	1.008	0.056
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band66/1RB#99	Front	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.02	25.0	0.094	1.076	0.101
28	Band66/1RB#99	Back	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.06	25.0	**0.182**	1.076	0.196
	Band66/50%RB#0	Front	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.14	23.0	0.086	1.005	0.086
	Band66/50%RB#0	Back	1	132322	1745	22.98	-0.04	23.0	0.167	1.005	0.168
	Band66/1RB#99	Front	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.03	25.0	0.100	1.057	0.106
	Band66/1RB#99	Back	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.10	25.0	0.171	1.057	0.181
	Band66/50%RB#0	Front	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.11	23.5	0.086	1.114	0.096
	Band66/50%RB#0	Back	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.01	23.5	0.156	1.114	0.174
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WLAN 2.4GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Front	12	11	2462	18.22	-0.14	18.5	0.048	1.067	1.016	0.052
29	2.4GHz/802.11b	Back	12	11	2462	18.22	-0.05	18.5	**0.137**	1.067	1.016	0.149
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.2GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Front	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.09	15.5	0.047	1.057	1.101	0.054
30	5.2GHz/802.11a	Back	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.07	15.5	**0.096**	1.057	1.101	0.112
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.3GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.3GHz/802.11a	Front	12	64	5320	12.28	-0.17	12.5	0.035	1.052	1.095	0.040
31	5.3GHz/802.11a	Back	12	64	5320	12.28	-0.08	12.5	**0.081**	1.052	1.095	0.093
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.6GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.6GHz/802.11a	Front	12	140	5700	9.68	0.05	10.0	0.048	1.076	1.095	0.057
32	5.6GHz/802.11a	Back	12	140	5700	9.68	0.09	10.0	**0.116**	1.076	1.095	0.137
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.8GHz Wi-Fi Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Front	12	165	5825	15.05	-0.15	15.5	0.056	1.109	1.098	0.068
33	5.8GHz/802.11a	Back	12	165	5825	15.05	0.09	15.5	**0.114**	1.109	1.098	0.139
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ Bluetooth Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	BT/GFSK	Front	12	0	2402	9.18	0.14	9.5	0.002	1.076	1.000	0.002
34	BT/GFSK	Back	12	0	2402	9.18	0.00	9.5	**0.005**	1.076	1.000	0.005
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

Note:

1. Body-worn SAR testing was performed at 10mm separation, and this distance is determined by the handset manufacturer that there will be body-worn accessories that users may acquire at the time of equipment certification, to enable users to purchase aftermarket body-worn accessories with the required minimum separation.
2. Per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for testing body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation if the test separation distance for hotspot mode is more conservative than that used for body-worn accessories.
3. Body-worn exposure conditions are intended to voice call operations, therefore GSM voice call is selected to be tested.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the *Reported* SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. The WLAN SAR perform the front and back position, due considered the simultaneous SAR for body-worn.
6. Per KDB 447498 D04v01, for each exposure position, if the highest output channel Reported SAR ≤0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
7. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
8. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
9. According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.
10. Highlight part of test data means repeated test.
11. *: Due the antenna location and antenna performance results the SAR value lower than the lowest system limit, then we show “<0.001* W/Kg” in the report.

15.3 Body SAR in Hotspot Mode

➢ GSM Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	GPRS850/2 slots	Front	1	251	848.8	31.92	-0.10	32.0	0.052	1.019	0.053
18	GPRS850/2 slots	Back	1	251	848.8	31.92	-0.07	32.0	**0.171**	1.019	0.174
	GPRS850/2 slots	Left	1	251	848.8	31.92	0.04	32.0	0.032	1.019	0.033
	GPRS850/2 slots	Top	1	251	848.8	31.92	0.03	32.0	0.152	1.019	0.155
	GPRS850/2 slots	Front	0	251	848.8	32.07	-0.08	32.5	0.022	1.104	0.024
	GPRS850/2 slots	Back	0	251	848.8	32.07	-0.12	32.5	0.035	1.104	0.038
	GPRS850/2 slots	Left	0	251	848.8	32.07	0.05	32.5	0.010	1.104	0.011
	GPRS850/2 slots	Right	0	251	848.8	32.07	0.17	32.5	0.011	1.104	0.012
	GPRS850/2 slots	Bottom	0	251	848.8	32.07	0.04	32.5	0.021	1.104	0.023
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Front	1	810	1909.8	28.45	0.19	28.5	0.183	1.012	0.185
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Back	1	810	1909.8	28.45	-0.08	28.5	0.273	1.012	0.276
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Left	1	810	1909.8	28.45	-0.15	28.5	0.086	1.012	0.087
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Top	1	810	1909.8	28.45	0.08	28.5	0.102	1.012	0.103
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Front	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.04	26.5	0.177	1.033	0.183
19	GPRS1900/3 slots	Back	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.04	26.5	**0.464**	1.033	0.479
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Left	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.04	26.5	0.023	1.033	0.024
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Right	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.01	26.5	0.027	1.033	0.028
	GPRS1900/3 slots	Bottom	0	512	1850.2	26.36	-0.09	26.5	0.305	1.033	0.315
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WCDMA Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band II/RMC	Front	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.19	26.0	0.056	1.117	0.063
	Band II/RMC	Back	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.06	26.0	0.104	1.117	0.116
	Band II/RMC	Left	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	-0.13	26.0	0.023	1.117	0.026
	Band II/RMC	Top	1	9538	1907.6	25.52	0.16	26.0	0.053	1.117	0.059
	Band II/RMC	Front	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.06	24.0	0.046	1.094	0.050
20	Band II/RMC	Back	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.01	24.0	**0.106**	1.094	0.116
	Band II/RMC	Left	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.09	24.0	0.012	1.094	0.013
	Band II/RMC	Right	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	-0.10	24.0	0.013	1.094	0.014
	Band II/RMC	Bottom	0	9538	1907.6	23.61	0.08	24.0	0.086	1.094	0.094
	Band IV/RMC	Front	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.10	23.5	0.043	1.030	0.044
	Band IV/RMC	Back	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.00	23.5	0.085	1.030	0.088
	Band IV/RMC	Left	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.09	23.5	0.010	1.030	0.010
	Band IV/RMC	Top	1	1413	1732.6	23.37	0.04	23.5	0.049	1.030	0.050
	Band IV/RMC	Front	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	-0.03	24.0	0.063	1.096	0.069
21	Band IV/RMC	Back	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	-0.12	24.0	**0.121**	1.096	0.133
	Band IV/RMC	Left	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.17	24.0	0.019	1.096	0.021
	Band IV/RMC	Right	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.20	24.0	0.021	1.096	0.023
	Band IV/RMC	Bottom	0	1513	1752.6	23.60	0.09	24.0	0.092	1.096	0.101
	Band V/RMC	Front	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.01	24.5	0.021	1.086	0.023
22	Band V/RMC	Back	1	4183	836.6	24.14	-0.02	24.5	**0.059**	1.086	0.064
	Band V/RMC	Left	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.12	24.5	0.021	1.086	0.023
	Band V/RMC	Top	1	4183	836.6	24.14	0.12	24.5	0.052	1.086	0.056
	Band V/RMC	Front	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.01	24.5	0.015	1.069	0.016
	Band V/RMC	Back	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.19	24.5	0.039	1.069	0.042
	Band V/RMC	Left	0	4183	836.6	24.21	0.01	24.5	0.011	1.069	0.012
	Band V/RMC	Right	0	4183	836.6	24.21	-0.08	24.5	0.011	1.069	0.012
	Band V/RMC	Bottom	0	4183	836.6	24.21	-0.01	24.5	0.032	1.069	0.034
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 2(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band2/1RB#99	Front	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.15	25.5	0.103	1.112	0.115
23	Band2/1RB#99	Back	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.03	25.5	**0.213**	1.112	0.237
	Band2/1RB#99	Left	1	18900	1880	25.04	-0.05	25.5	0.086	1.112	0.096
	Band2/1RB#99	Top	1	18900	1880	25.04	0.12	25.5	0.082	1.112	0.091
	Band2/50%RB#24	Front	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.05	23.0	0.096	1.033	0.099
	Band2/50%RB#24	Back	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.14	23.0	0.204	1.033	0.211
	Band2/50%RB#24	Left	1	19100	1900	22.86	0.07	23.0	0.078	1.033	0.081
	Band2/50%RB#24	Top	1	19100	1900	22.86	-0.20	23.0	0.077	1.033	0.080
	Band2/1RB#49	Front	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.20	25.5	0.102	1.059	0.108
	Band2/1RB#49	Back	0	19100	1900	25.25	0.00	25.5	0.175	1.059	0.185
	Band2/1RB#49	Left	0	19100	1900	25.25	0.04	25.5	0.022	1.059	0.023
	Band2/1RB#49	Right	0	19100	1900	25.25	-0.03	25.5	0.023	1.059	0.024
	Band2/1RB#49	Bottom	0	19100	1900	25.25	0.06	25.5	0.102	1.059	0.108
	Band2/50%RB#0	Front	0	19100	1900	23.11	0.05	23.5	0.086	1.094	0.094
	Band2/50%RB#0	Back	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.17	23.5	0.156	1.094	0.171
	Band2/50%RB#0	Left	0	19100	1900	23.11	0.06	23.5	0.018	1.094	0.020
	Band2/50%RB#0	Right	0	19100	1900	23.11	-0.17	23.5	0.019	1.094	0.021
	Band2/50%RB#0	Bottom	0	19100	1900	23.11	0.19	23.5	0.086	1.094	0.094
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 5(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band5/1RB#0	Front	1	20525	836.5	24.60	-0.03	25.0	0.146	1.096	0.160
24	Band5/1RB#0	Back	1	20525	836.5	24.60	-0.02	25.0	**0.202**	1.096	0.221
	Band5/1RB#0 CA_5B	Back	1	20525+20426	836.5+826.6	23.55	-0.16	24.5	0.156	1.245	0.194
	Band5/1RB#0	Left	1	20525	836.5	24.60	0.00	25.0	0.097	1.096	0.106
	Band5/1RB#0	Top	1	20525	836.5	24.60	0.05	25.0	0.171	1.096	0.187
	Band5/50%RB#0	Front	1	20525	836.5	23.59	0.08	24.0	0.127	1.099	0.140
	Band5/50%RB#0	Back	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.20	24.0	0.186	1.099	0.204
	Band5/50%RB#0	Left	1	20525	836.5	23.59	0.08	24.0	0.084	1.099	0.092
	Band5/50%RB#0	Top	1	20525	836.5	23.59	-0.05	24.0	0.153	1.099	0.168
	Band5/1RB#49	Front	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.08	25.0	0.055	1.038	0.057
	Band5/1RB#49	Back	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.03	25.0	0.060	1.038	0.062
	Band5/1RB#49	Left	0	20525	836.5	24.84	0.18	25.0	0.031	1.038	0.032
	Band5/1RB#49	Right	0	20525	836.5	24.84	0.01	25.0	0.036	1.038	0.038
	Band5/1RB#49	Bottom	0	20525	836.5	24.84	-0.10	25.0	0.057	1.038	0.059
	Band5/50%RB#24	Front	0	20525	836.5	23.80	-0.12	24.0	0.051	1.047	0.053
	Band5/50%RB#24	Back	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.03	24.0	0.054	1.047	0.057
	Band5/50%RB#24	Left	0	20525	836.5	23.80	-0.06	24.0	0.029	1.047	0.030
	Band5/50%RB#24	Right	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.02	24.0	0.034	1.047	0.036
	Band5/50%RB#24	Bottom	0	20525	836.5	23.80	0.00	24.0	0.057	1.047	0.060
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#99	Front	1	21350	2560	23.71	-0.19	24.0	0.126	1.069	0.135
25	Band7/1RB#99	Back	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.07	24.0	**0.216**	1.069	0.231
	Band7/1RB#99 CA_7C	Back	1	21350+21152	2560+2540.2	22.77	0.12	23.5	0.186	1.183	0.220
	Band7/1RB#99	Left	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.18	24.0	0.050	1.069	0.053
	Band7/1RB#99	Top	1	21350	2560	23.71	0.20	24.0	0.155	1.069	0.166
	Band7/50%RB#0	Front	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.07	23.0	0.114	1.117	0.127
	Band7/50%RB#0	Back	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.11	23.0	0.203	1.117	0.227
	Band7/50%RB#0	Left	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.11	23.0	0.042	1.117	0.047
	Band7/50%RB#0	Top	1	21350	2560	22.52	0.05	23.0	0.146	1.117	0.163
	Band7/1RB#99	Front	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.18	24.0	0.057	1.026	0.058
	Band7/1RB#99	Back	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.03	24.0	0.099	1.026	0.101
	Band7/1RB#99	Left	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.30	24.0	0.071	1.026	0.073
	Band7/1RB#99	Right	0	21350	2560	23.89	0.13	24.0	0.062	1.026	0.064
	Band7/1RB#99	Bottom	0	21350	2560	23.89	-0.13	24.0	0.060	1.026	0.062
	Band7/50%RB#49	Front	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.11	23.0	0.051	1.074	0.055
	Band7/50%RB#49	Back	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.07	23.0	0.076	1.074	0.082
	Band7/50%RB#49	Left	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.10	23.0	0.062	1.074	0.067
	Band7/50%RB#49	Right	0	21350	2560	22.69	0.01	23.0	0.055	1.074	0.059
	Band7/50%RB#49	Bottom	0	21350	2560	22.69	-0.09	23.0	0.042	1.074	0.045
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band12/1RB#49	Front	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.03	25.5	0.021	1.114	0.023
	Band12/1RB#49	Back	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.08	25.5	0.039	1.114	0.043
	Band12/1RB#49	Left	1	23130	711	25.03	-0.20	25.5	0.013	1.114	0.014
	Band12/1RB#49	Top	1	23130	711	25.03	0.16	25.5	0.026	1.114	0.029
	Band12/50%RB#12	Front	1	23130	711	22.76	0.13	23.0	0.018	1.057	0.019
	Band12/50%RB#12	Back	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.01	23.0	0.026	1.057	0.027
	Band12/50%RB#12	Left	1	23130	711	22.76	0.13	23.0	0.008	1.057	0.008
	Band12/50%RB#12	Top	1	23130	711	22.76	-0.02	23.0	0.000	1.057	0.000
	Band12/1RB#49	Front	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.18	25.5	0.083	1.076	0.089
26	Band12/1RB#49	Back	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.02	25.5	**0.106**	1.076	0.114
	Band12/1RB#49	Left	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.13	25.5	0.052	1.076	0.056
	Band12/1RB#49	Right	0	23130	711	25.18	0.17	25.5	0.056	1.076	0.060
	Band12/1RB#49	Bottom	0	23130	711	25.18	-0.08	25.5	0.089	1.076	0.096
	Band12/50%RB#0	Front	0	23060	704	22.99	-0.20	23.0	0.062	1.002	0.062
	Band12/50%RB#0	Back	0	23060	704	22.99	-0.06	23.0	0.086	1.002	0.086
	Band12/50%RB#0	Left	0	23060	704	22.99	0.17	23.0	0.033	1.002	0.033
	Band12/50%RB#0	Right	0	23060	704	22.99	0.18	23.0	0.036	1.002	0.036
	Band12/50%RB#0	Bottom	0	23060	704	22.99	0.19	23.0	0.071	1.002	0.071
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ TDD-LTE Band 41(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band41/1RB#99	Front	1	41140	2645	23.81	-0.05	24.0	0.231	1.045	1.008	0.243
27	Band41/1RB#99	Back	1	41140	2645	23.81	-0.05	24.0	**0.476**	1.045	1.008	0.501
	Band41/1RB#0 CA_41C	Back	1	40640+ 40629	2620+ 2600.2	22.61	-0.05	23.5	0.392	1.227	1.008	0.485
	Band41/1RB#99	Left	1	41140	2645	23.81	0.15	24.0	0.113	1.045	1.008	0.119
	Band41/1RB#99	Top	1	41140	2645	23.81	0.08	24.0	0.322	1.045	1.008	0.339
	Band41/50%RB#0	Front	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.09	23.5	0.213	1.117	1.008	0.240
	Band41/50%RB#0	Back	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.18	23.5	0.422	1.117	1.008	0.475
	Band41/50%RB#0	Left	1	40640	2595	23.02	-0.02	23.5	0.093	1.117	1.008	0.105
	Band41/50%RB#0	Top	1	40640	2595	23.02	0.03	23.5	0.286	1.117	1.008	0.322
	Band41/1RB#99	Front	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.01	24.0	0.031	1.074	1.008	0.034
	Band41/1RB#99	Back	0	40140	2545	23.69	0.10	24.0	0.061	1.074	1.008	0.066
	Band41/1RB#99	Left	0	40140	2545	23.69	0.19	24.0	0.012	1.074	1.008	0.013
	Band41/1RB#99	Right	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.04	24.0	0.016	1.074	1.008	0.017
	Band41/1RB#99	Bottom	0	40140	2545	23.69	-0.05	24.0	0.023	1.074	1.008	0.025
	Band41/50%RB#49	Front	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.04	23.5	0.021	1.054	1.008	0.022
	Band41/50%RB#49	Back	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.01	23.5	0.053	1.054	1.008	0.056
	Band41/50%RB#49	Left	0	40640	2595	23.27	-0.19	23.5	0.008	1.054	1.008	0.008
	Band41/50%RB#49	Right	0	40640	2595	23.27	0.14	23.5	0.010	1.054	1.008	0.011
	Band41/50%RB#49	Bottom	0	40640	2595	23.27	-0.15	23.5	0.015	1.054	1.008	0.016
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	Band66/1RB#99	Front	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.02	25.0	0.094	1.076	0.101
28	Band66/1RB#99	Back	1	132572	1770	24.68	-0.06	25.0	**0.182**	1.076	0.196
	Band66/1RB#99	Left	1	132572	1770	24.68	0.02	25.0	0.078	1.076	0.083
	Band66/1RB#99	Top	1	132572	1770	24.68	0.00	25.0	0.076	1.076	0.082
	Band66/50%RB#0	Front	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.14	23.0	0.086	1.005	0.086
	Band66/50%RB#0	Back	1	132322	1745	22.98	-0.04	23.0	0.167	1.005	0.168
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left	1	132322	1745	22.98	0.08	23.0	0.071	1.005	0.071
	Band66/50%RB#0	Top	1	132322	1745	22.98	-0.13	23.0	0.069	1.005	0.069
	Band66/1RB#99	Front	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.03	25.0	0.100	1.057	0.106
	Band66/1RB#99	Back	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.10	25.0	0.171	1.057	0.181
	Band66/1RB#99	Left	0	132072	1720	24.76	0.20	25.0	0.053	1.057	0.056
	Band66/1RB#99	Right	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.09	25.0	0.061	1.057	0.064
	Band66/1RB#99	Bottom	0	132072	1720	24.76	-0.09	25.0	0.101	1.057	0.107
	Band66/50%RB#0	Front	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.11	23.5	0.086	1.114	0.096
	Band66/50%RB#0	Back	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.01	23.5	0.156	1.114	0.174
	Band66/50%RB#0	Left	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.18	23.5	0.035	1.114	0.039
	Band66/50%RB#0	Right	0	132322	1745	23.03	0.16	23.5	0.037	1.114	0.041
	Band66/50%RB#0	Bottom	0	132322	1745	23.03	-0.12	23.5	0.085	1.114	0.095
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**					

➢ WLAN 2.4GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Front	12	11	2462	18.22	-0.14	18.5	0.048	1.067	1.016	0.052
29	2.4GHz/802.11b	Back	12	11	2462	18.22	-0.05	18.5	**0.137**	1.067	1.016	0.149
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Left	12	11	2462	18.22	-0.17	18.5	0.032	1.067	1.016	0.035
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Top	12	11	2462	18.22	0.19	18.5	0.081	1.067	1.016	0.088
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.2GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Front	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.09	15.5	0.047	1.057	1.101	0.054
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Back	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.07	15.5	0.096	1.057	1.101	0.112
	5.2GHz/802.11a	Left	12	36	5180	15.26	-0.13	15.5	0.034	1.057	1.101	0.040
35	5.2GHz/802.11a	Top	12	36	5180	15.26	0.09	15.5	**0.151**	1.057	1.101	0.176
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ WLAN 5.8GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Front	12	165	5825	15.05	-0.15	15.5	0.056	1.109	1.098	0.068
33	5.8GHz/802.11a	Back	12	165	5825	15.05	0.09	15.5	**0.114**	1.109	1.098	0.139
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Left	12	165	5825	15.05	0.15	15.5	0.037	1.109	1.098	0.045
	5.8GHz/802.11a	Top	12	165	5825	15.05	0.05	15.5	0.105	1.109	1.098	0.128
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

➢ Bluetooth Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
	BT/GFSK	Front	12	0	2402	9.18	0.14	9.5	0.002	1.076	1.000	0.002
34	BT/GFSK	Back	12	0	2402	9.18	0.00	9.5	**0.005**	1.076	1.000	0.005
	BT/GFSK	Left	12	0	2402	9.18	-0.11	9.5	0.001	1.076	1.000	0.001
	BT/GFSK	Top	12	0	2402	9.18	-0.14	9.5	0.002	1.076	1.000	0.002
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**						

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D04v01, for each exposure position, if the highest output channel Reported SAR ≤0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
2. Additional WLAN SAR testing was performed for simultaneous transmission analysis.
3. For Hotspot SAR testing, per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, for EUT dimension ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all surfaces and sides with a transmitting antenna located within 2.5cm from that surface or edge.
4. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If HSDPA output power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps, or Reported SAR with RMC 12.2kbps setting is ≤ 1.2W/kg, HSDPA SAR evaluation can be excluded.
5. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
6. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the Reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR

for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel.

8. According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.
9. Highlight part of test data means repeated test.
10. *: Due the antenna location and antenna performance results the SAR value lower than the lowest system limit, then we show “<0.001* W/Kg” in the report.

15.4 Repeated SAR measurement

Band/ Mode	Test Position	ANT	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Measured SAR (W/kg)				
					Original	1st Repeated		2nd Repeated	
						Value	Ratio	Value	Ratio
Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	1	4183	836.6	0.848	0.821	1.03	/	/
Band5/1RB#0	Right Cheek	1	20525	836.5	0.814	0.802	1.01	/	/
Band41/1RB#0	Right Tilted	1	40640	2620	1.100	0.991	1.11	/	/
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					**1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g**				

Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8 W/kg
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio of *original* and *repeated* is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45 W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.

15.5 Multi-Band Simultaneous Transmission Considerations

➢ **Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities**

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown in below Figure and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

Fig.15.1 Simultaneous Transmission Paths

➢ **Multi-Band simultaneous Transmission Consideration**

	Position	Applicable Combination
Simultaneous Transmission Consideration	Head	WWAN (Voice) + WLAN 2.4GHz + 5.2GHz/5.3GHz/5.6GHz /5.8GHz + Bluetooth
	Body	WWAN (Voice) + WLAN 2.4GHz + 5.2GHz/5.3GHz/5.6GHz /5.8GHz + Bluetooth
	Hotspot	WWAN (Voice) + WLAN 2.4GHz + 5.2GHz/5.8GHz + Bluetooth

Note:

1. GSM/WCDMA/LTE shares the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. The Report SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
3. Per KDB 447498 D04v01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i. Scalar SAR summation < 1.6 W/kg.
   ii. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
   iii. Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the Reported multi-band SAR < 1.6 W/kg

15.6 SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

➢ **Simultaneous Transmission**

Position		Standalone SAR_{1g} (W/kg)				Σ SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
		WWAN	2.4G WLAN	5G WLAN	BT	
Head	Right Cheek	0.921	0.046	0.142	0.003	1.112
	Right Tilted	1.180	0.073	0.205	0.006	**1.464**
	Left Cheek	0.786	0.057	0.200	0.013	1.056
	Left Tilted	0.551	0.096	0.358	0.012	1.017
Body-worn	Front	0.243	0.052	0.068	0.002	0.365
	Back	0.501	0.149	0.139	0.005	0.794
Hotspot	Front	0.243	0.052	0.068	0.002	0.365
	Back	0.501	0.149	0.139	0.005	0.794
	Left	0.119	0.035	0.045	0.001	0.200
	Right	0.064	/	/	/	0.064
	Top	0.339	0.088	0.176	0.002	0.605
	Bottom	0.315	/	/	/	0.315

➢ **Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion**

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.

15.7 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528:2020 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

15.8 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested. Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

16 Reference

[1]. FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2]. ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3]. IEC/IEEE 62209-1528:2020, “Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices –Part 1528: Human models, instrumentation, and procedures (Frequency range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)”, October 2020

[4]. SPEAG DASY52 System Handbook

[5]. FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS”, October 2015

[6]. FCC KDB 447498 D04 v01, “RF EXPOSURE PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZATION POLICIES FOR MOBILE AND PORTABLE DEVICES”, November 2021

[7]. FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR WIRELESS HANDSETS”, October 2015

[8]. FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, October 2015

[9]. FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES”, Dec 2015

[10]. FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, " SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURES FOR PORTABLE DEVICES WITH WIRELESS ROUTER CAPABILITIES", October 2015

[11]. FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, “SAR MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR 100 MHz TO 6 GHz”, August 2015

Appendix A: Plots of SAR System Check

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.28.2024

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: SN:1118

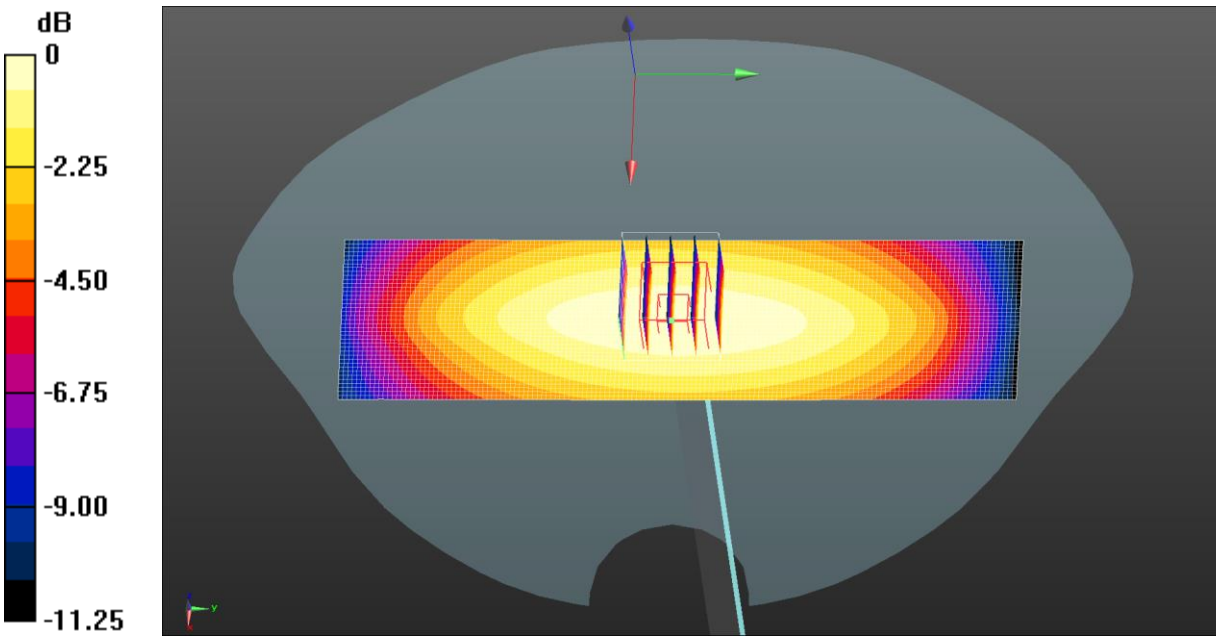
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.883 S/m; ε_r = 40.076; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency750 MHz Head Tissue/d=15mm, Pin=80 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.696 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.455 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.977 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency750 MHz Head Tissue/d=15mm, Pin=80 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (41x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.973 W/kg



0 dB = 0.977 W/kg = -0.10 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: SN:4D154

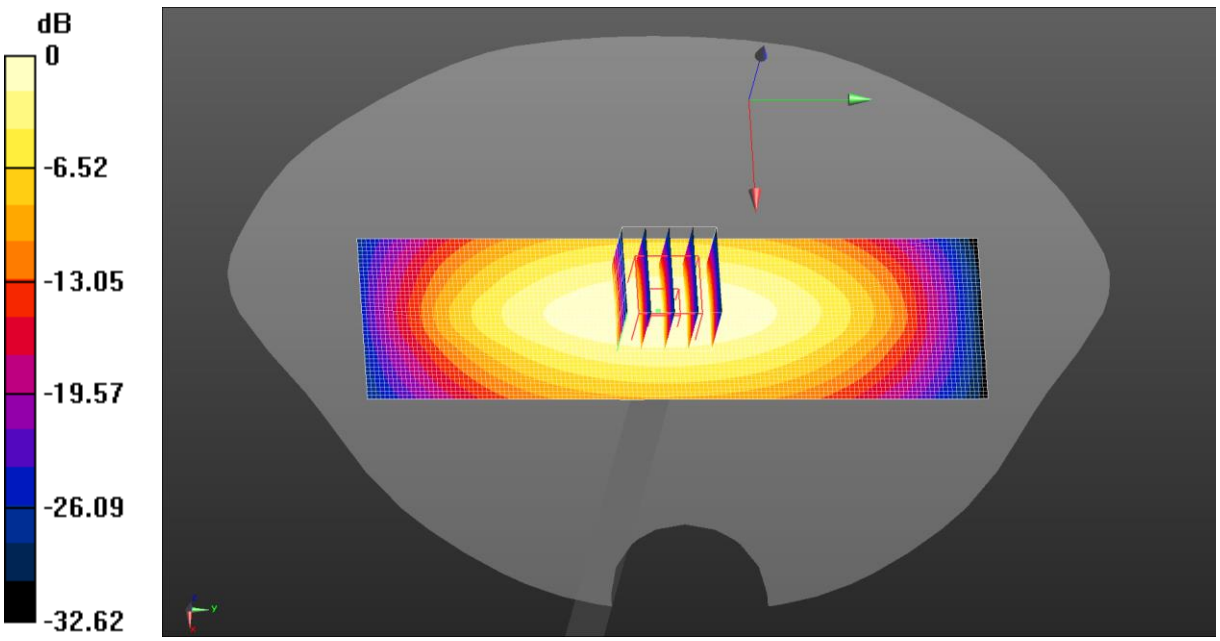
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.835; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency835 MHz Head Tissue/d=15mm, Pin=80 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (41x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency835 MHz Head Tissue/d=15mm, Pin=80 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.518 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.01.2024

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: SN:1177

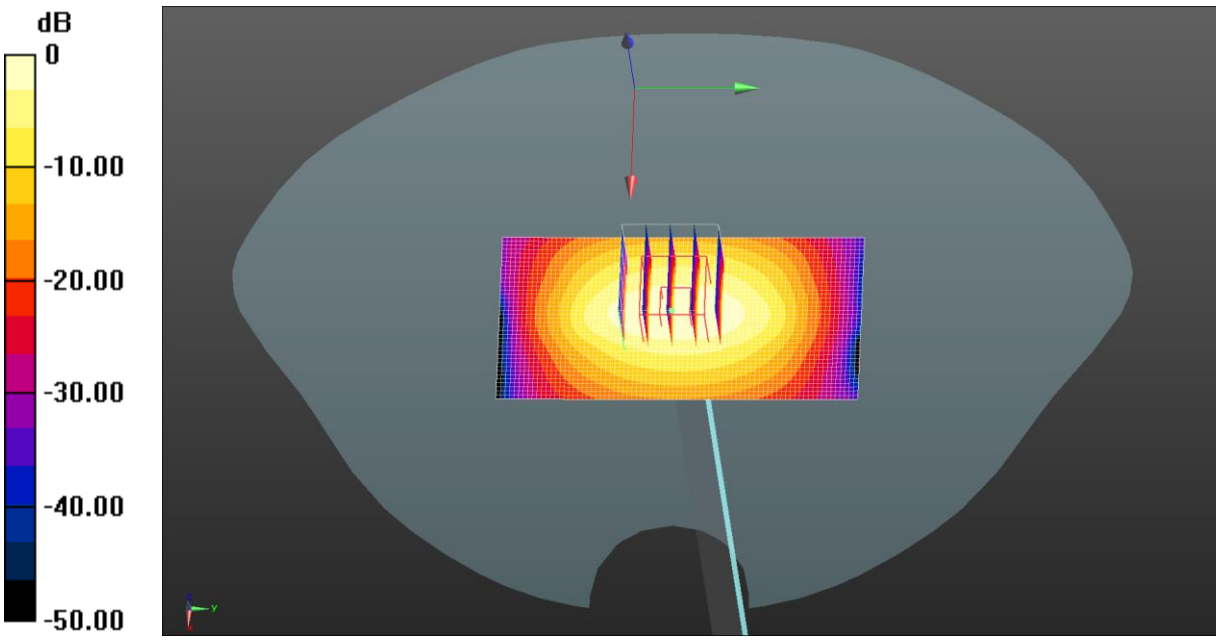
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.34 S/m; ε_r = 39.004; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.52, 8.52, 8.52) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency1750 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.32 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency1750 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 42.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.724 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.7 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.26 W/kg



0 dB = 2.32 W/kg = 3.65 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: SN:5d175

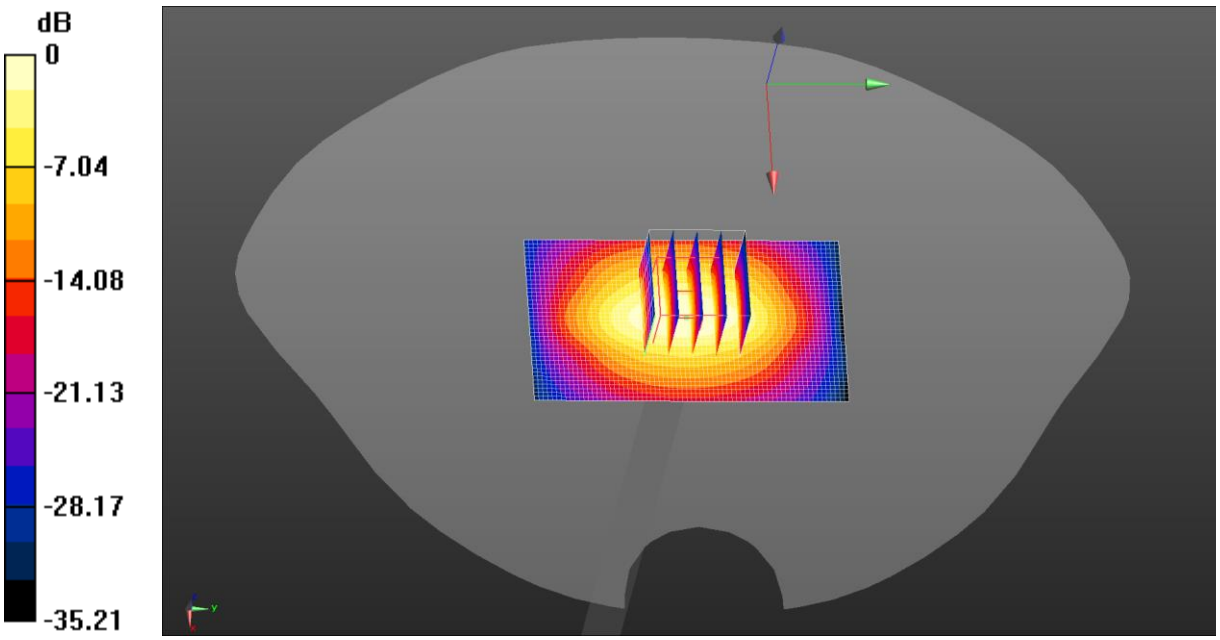
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.424 S/m; ε_r = 38.774; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency1900 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.55 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency1900 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 42.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.819 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: SN:910

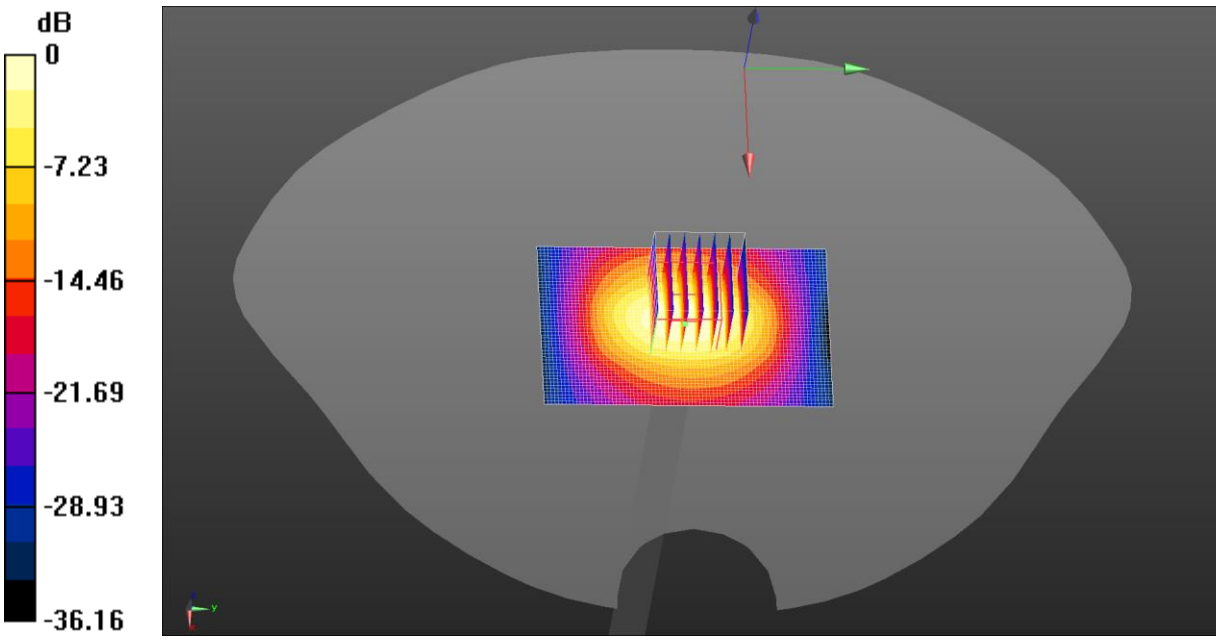
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.799 S/m; ε_r = 37.904; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency2450 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.59 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency2450 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 45.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.55 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.972 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.45 W/kg



0 dB = 3.59 W/kg = 5.55 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: SN:1114

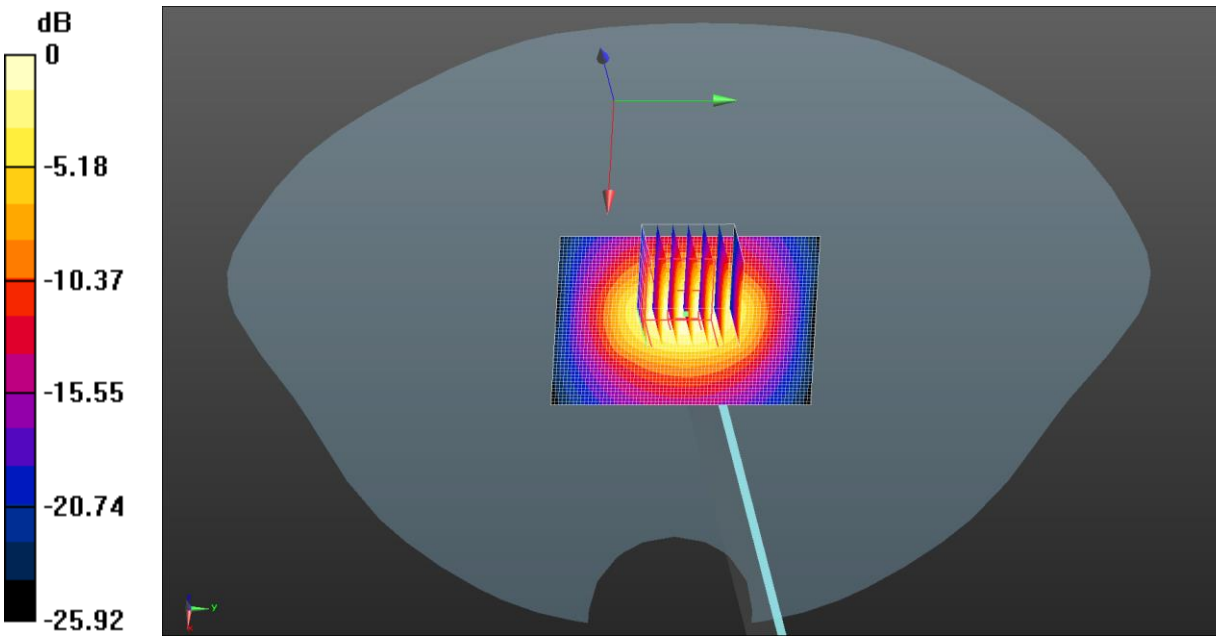
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.92 S/m; ε_r = 38.036; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency2600 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 47.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.77 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.988 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.71 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency2600 MHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.71 W/kg = 5.69 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1320

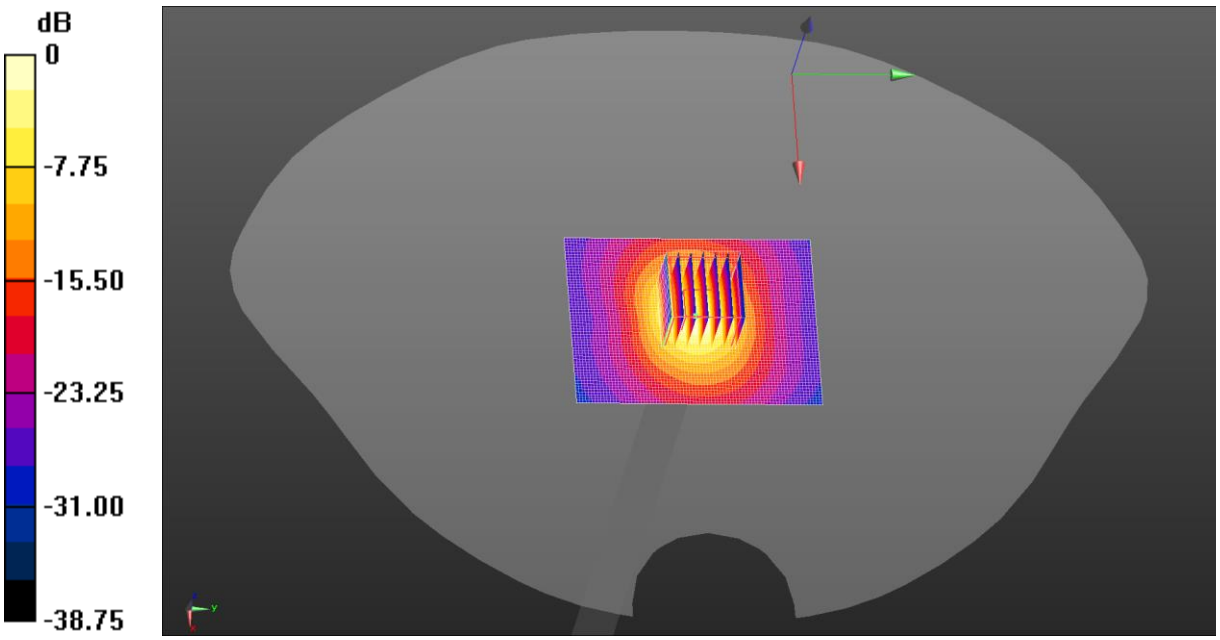
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5200 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.518 S/m; ε_r = 36.264; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5200 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.87 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 45.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.919 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.91 W/kg



0 dB = 7.91 W/kg = 8.98 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1320

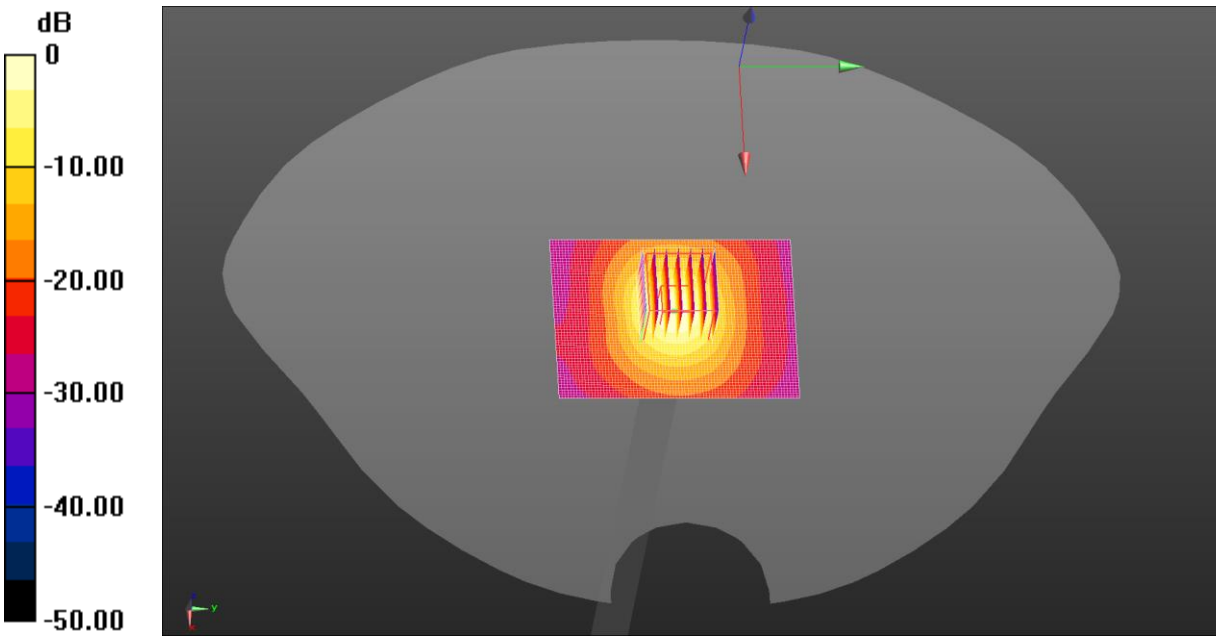
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.618 S/m; ε_r = 36.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5300 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.32 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 45.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.954 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.32 W/kg



0 dB = 8.32 W/kg = 9.20 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1320

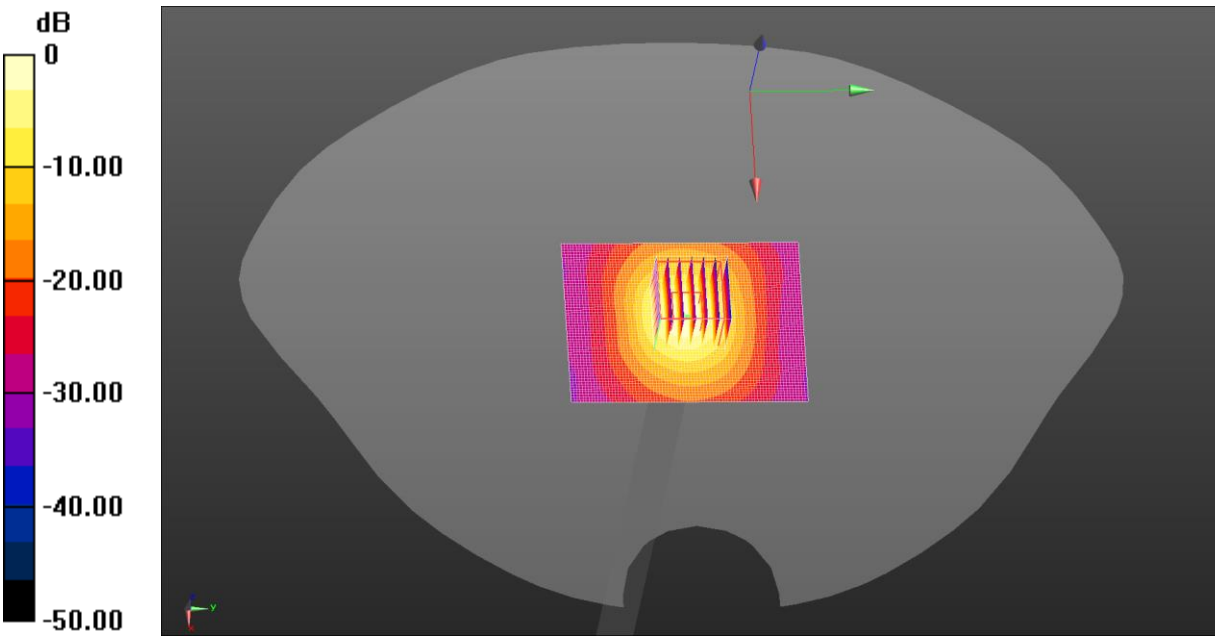
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.917 S/m; ε_r = 35.807; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.84 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 45.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.966 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.84 W/kg



0 dB = 8.84 W/kg = 9.46 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1320

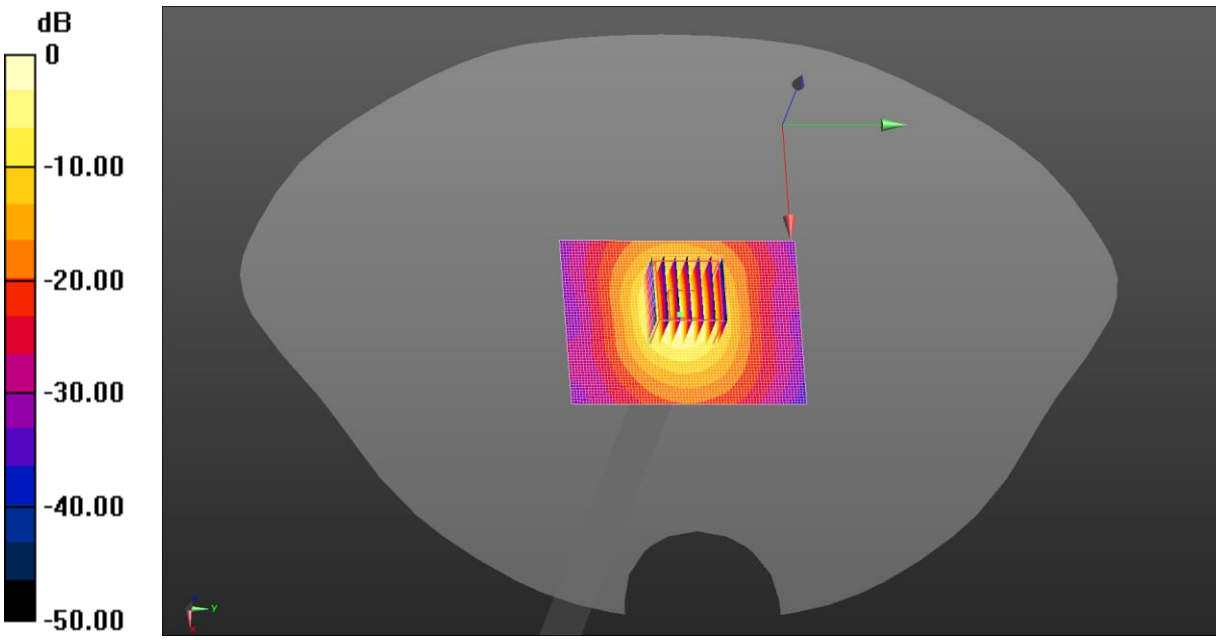
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.117 S/m; ε_r = 35.578; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.90 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequency5GHz Head Tissue/d=10mm, Pin=40 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 42.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.947 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.96 W/kg



0 dB = 8.96 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

Appendix B: Plots of SAR Test Data

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

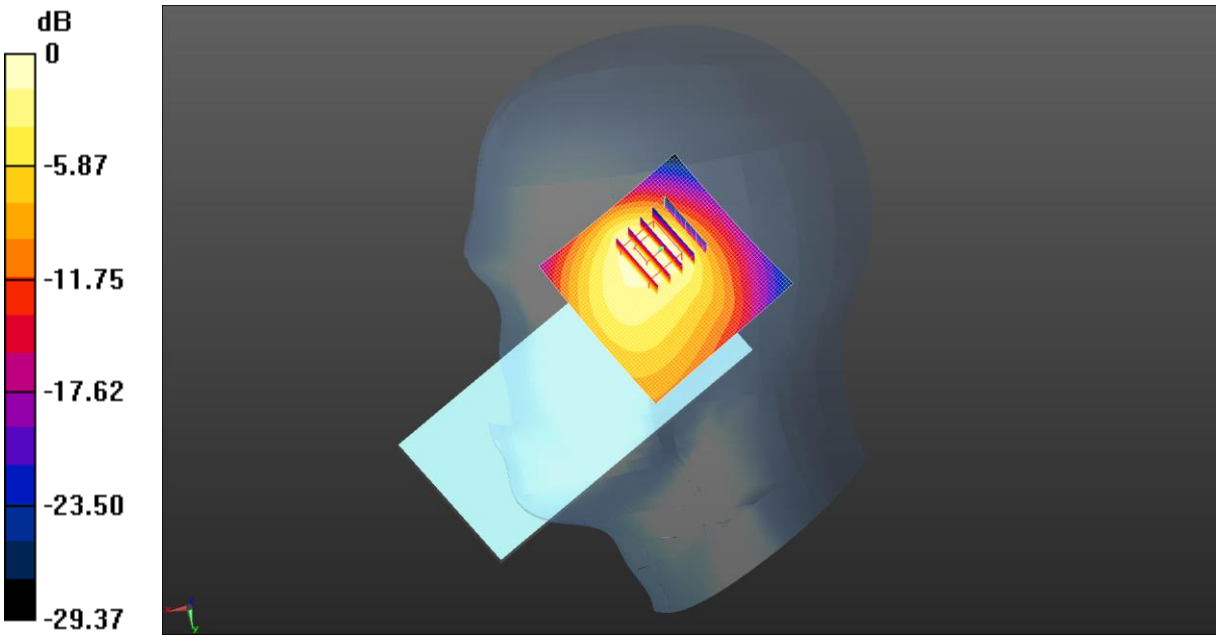
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.831; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 848.8 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

GSM 850 Right Cheek/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

GSM 850 Right Cheek/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.699 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.412 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 40.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.46 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

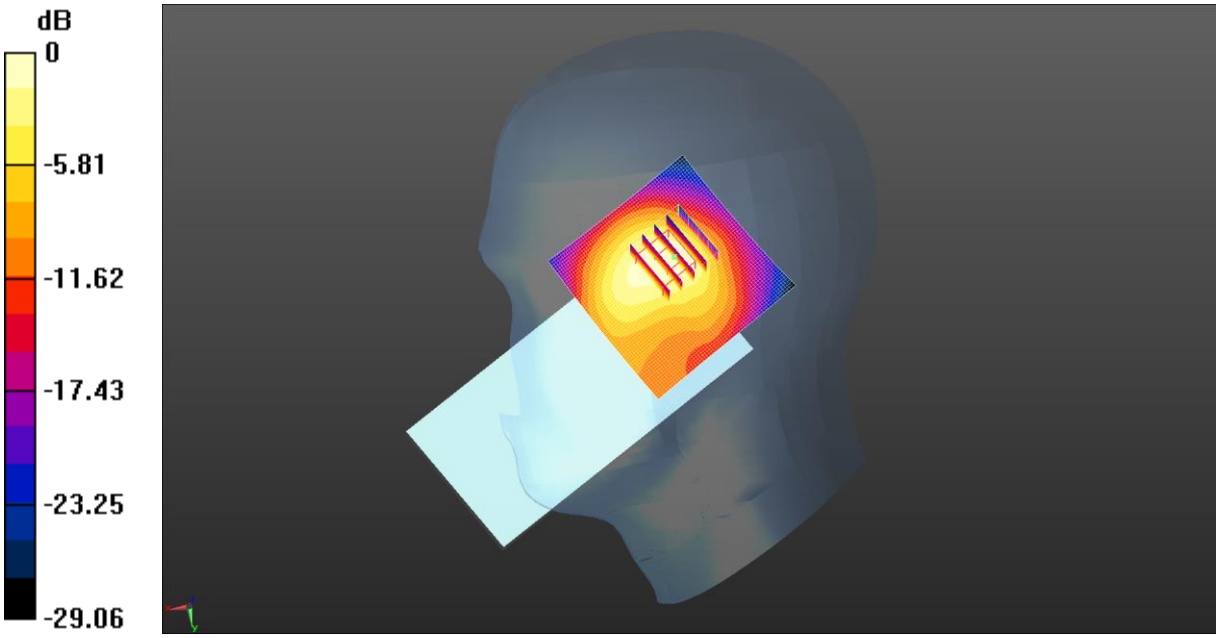
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

GSM 1900 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.20 W/kg

GSM 1900 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.729 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.408 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.20 W/kg = 0.79 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

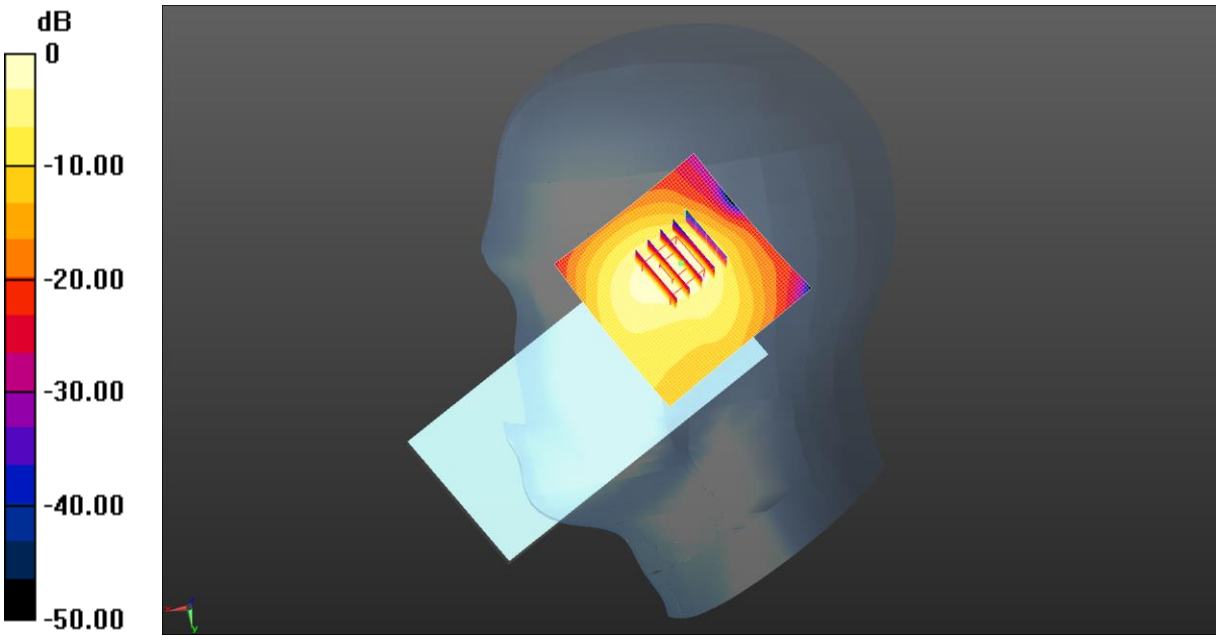
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1907.6 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 1900 Right Cheek/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.419 W/kg

WCDMA 1900 Right Cheek/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.366 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.495 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.145 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.391 W/kg



0 dB = 0.419 W/kg = -3.78 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.01.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

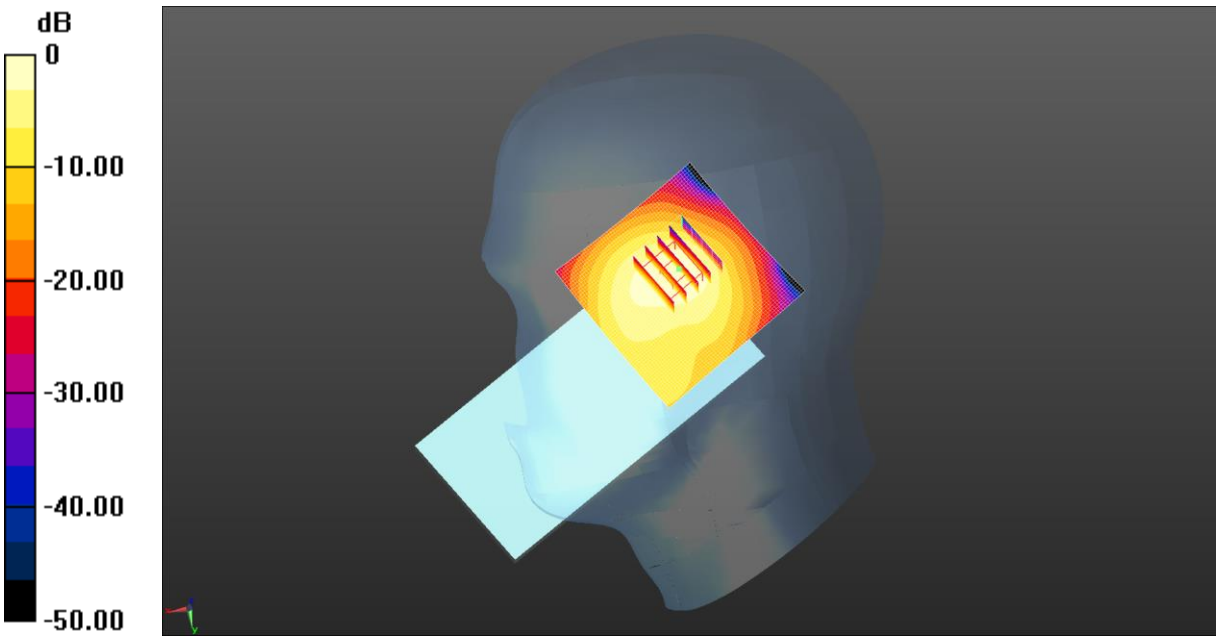
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz; σ = 1.33 S/m; ε_r = 38.555; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.52, 8.52, 8.52) @ 1732.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 1700 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.356 W/kg

WCDMA 1700 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.961 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.411 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.332 W/kg



0 dB = 0.356 W/kg = -4.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

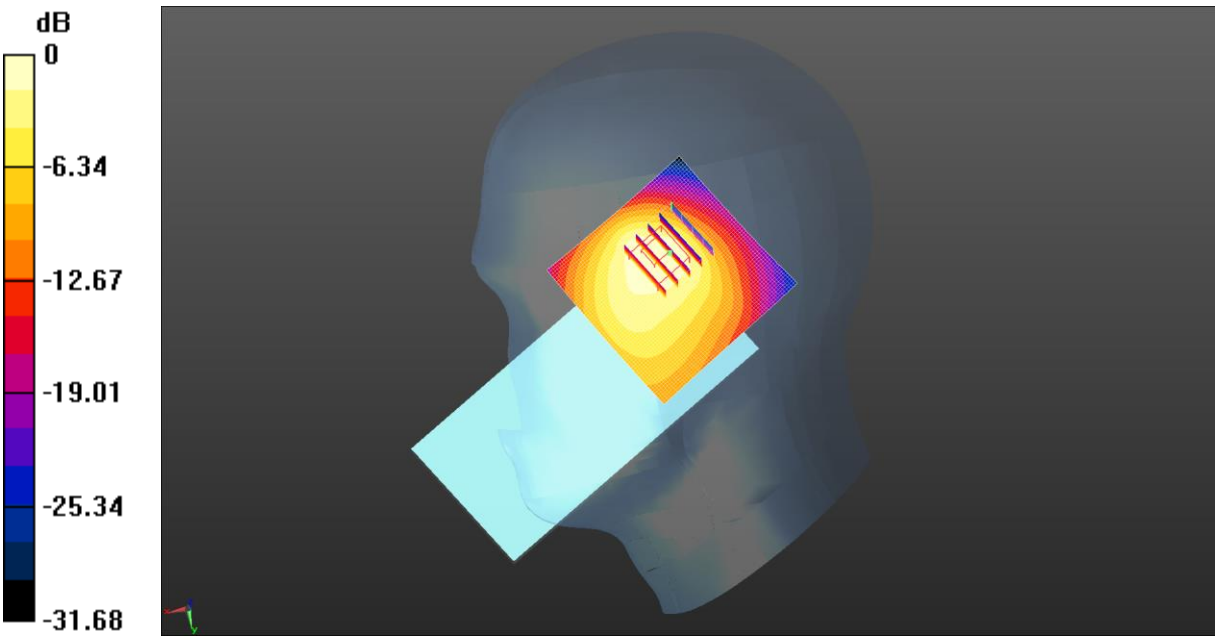
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.831; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 850 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

WCDMA 850 Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.848 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.491 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 38.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

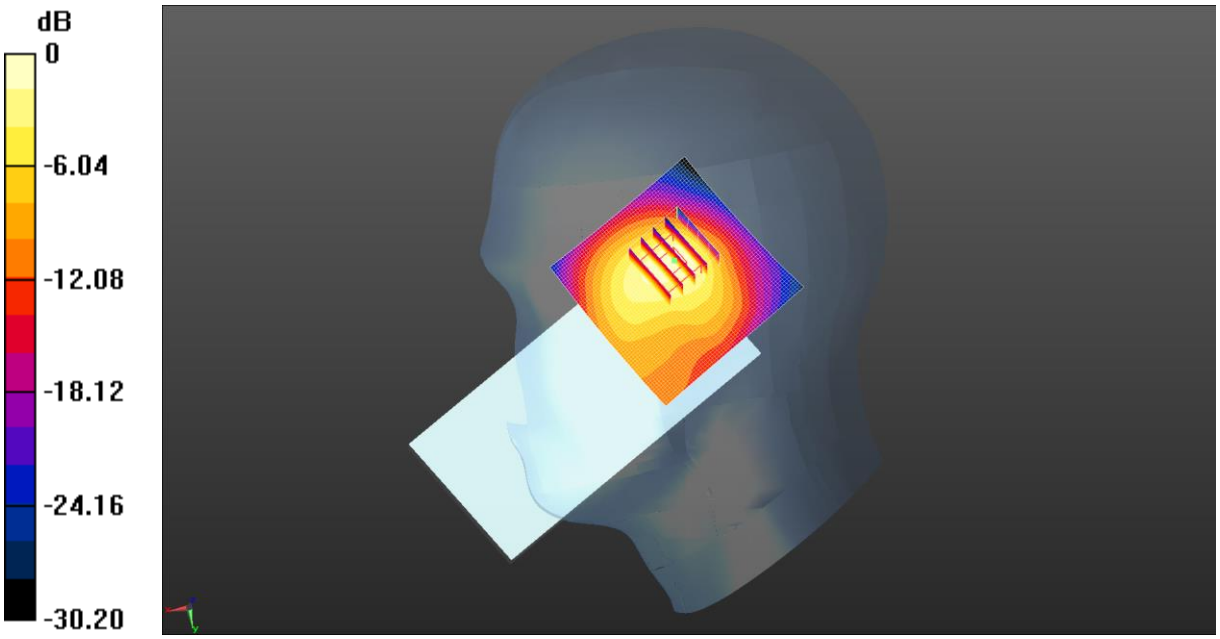
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 2 1RB(20MHz) Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.638 W/kg

LTE Band 2 1RB(20MHz) Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.658 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.514 W/kg



0 dB = 0.638 W/kg = -1.95 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.831; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

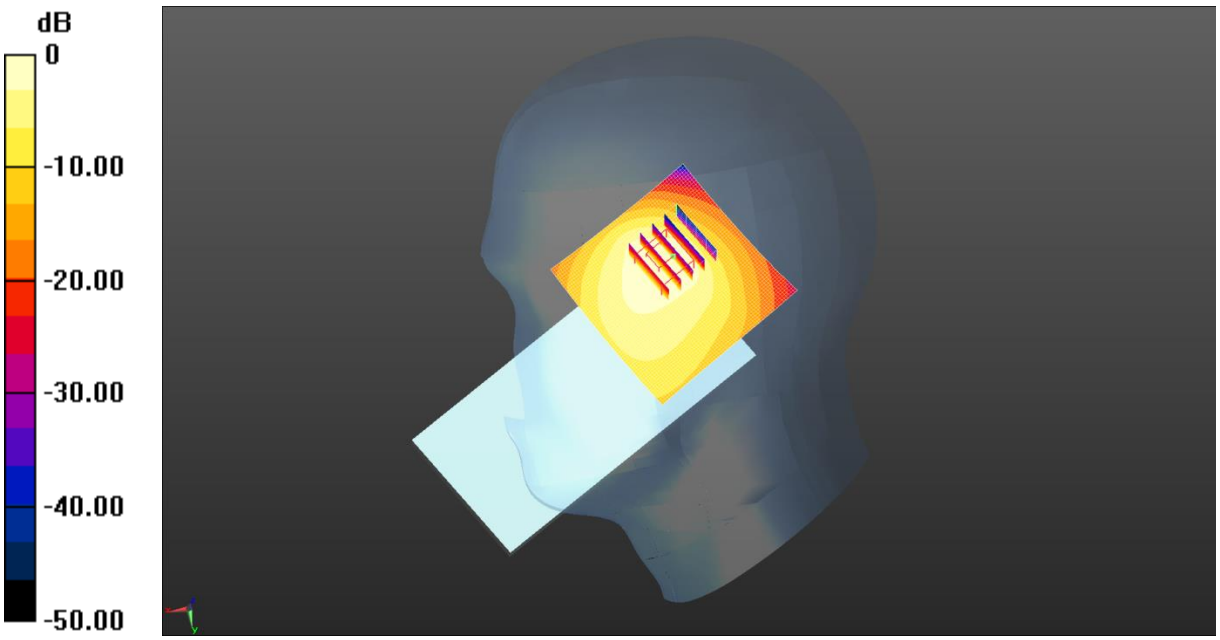
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 5 1RB(10MHz) Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

LTE Band 5 1RB(10MHz) Right Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.814 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.473 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 36.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.38 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.867 S/m; ε_r = 38.134; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

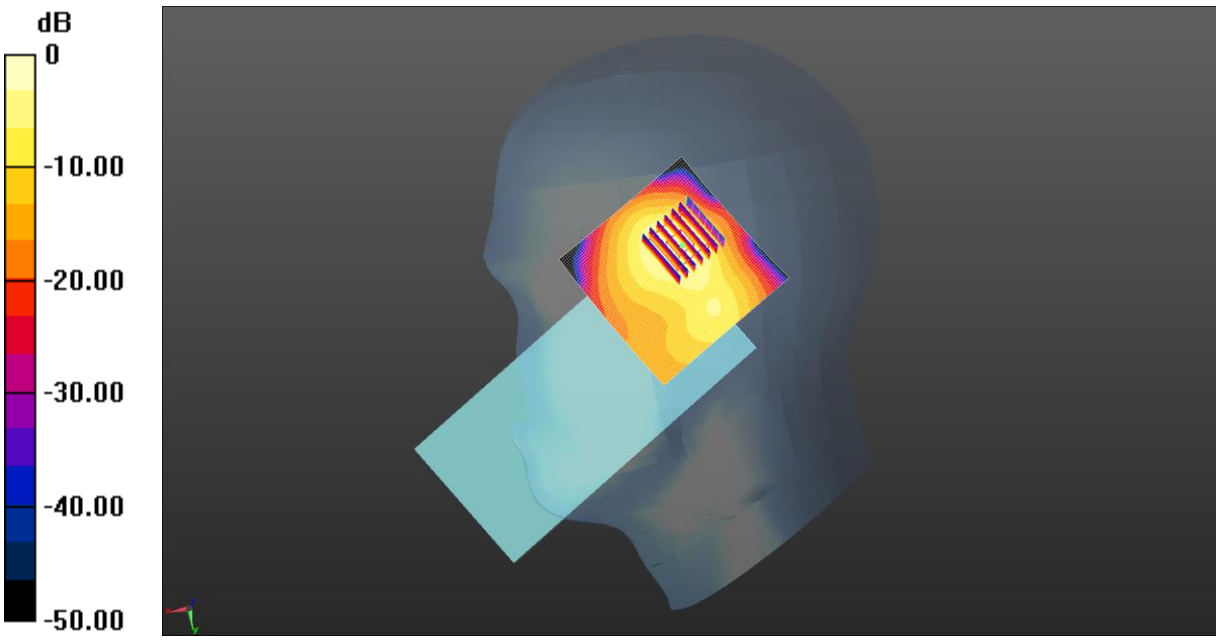
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band7 1RB(20MHz) Right Tilted/High Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.554 W/kg

LTE Band7 1RB(20MHz) Right Tilted/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.384 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.870 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.350 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.3 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 42.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.661 W/kg



0 dB = 0.554 W/kg = -2.56 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.28.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.869 S/m; ε_r = 40.514; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

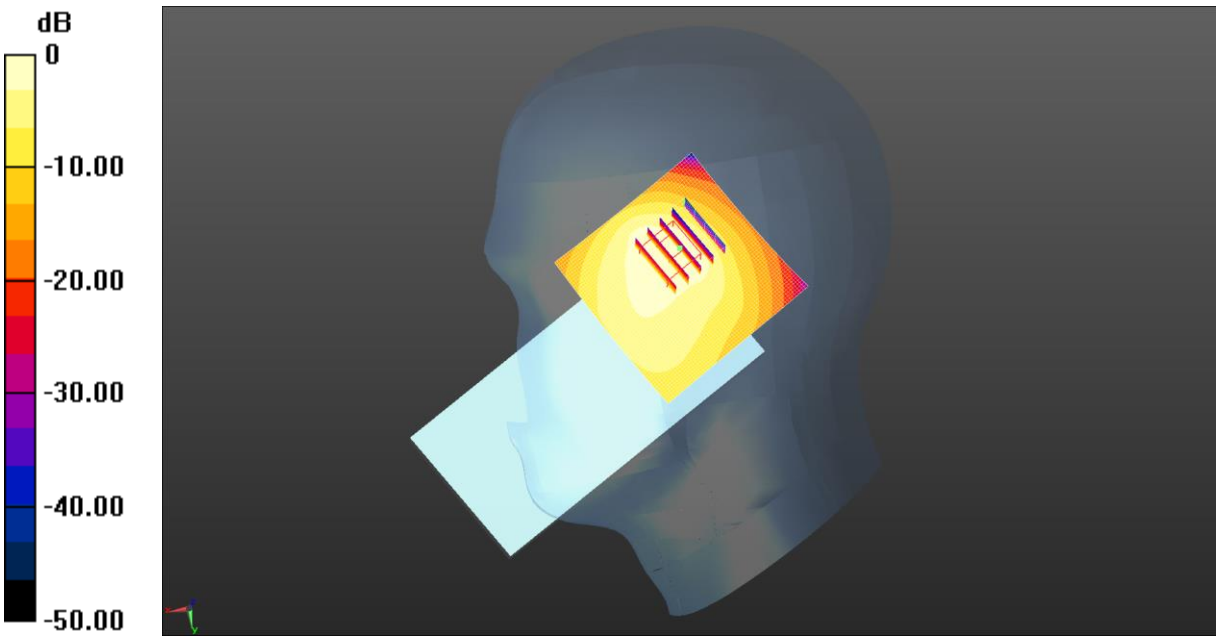
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 12 1RB(10MHz) Right Cheek/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.351 W/kg

LTE Band 12 1RB(10MHz) Right Cheek/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.464 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 38.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.335 W/kg



0 dB = 0.351 W/kg = -4.55 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD(USA) 20MHz 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 2620 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.59956
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2620 MHz; σ = 1.916 S/m; ε_r = 38.044; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

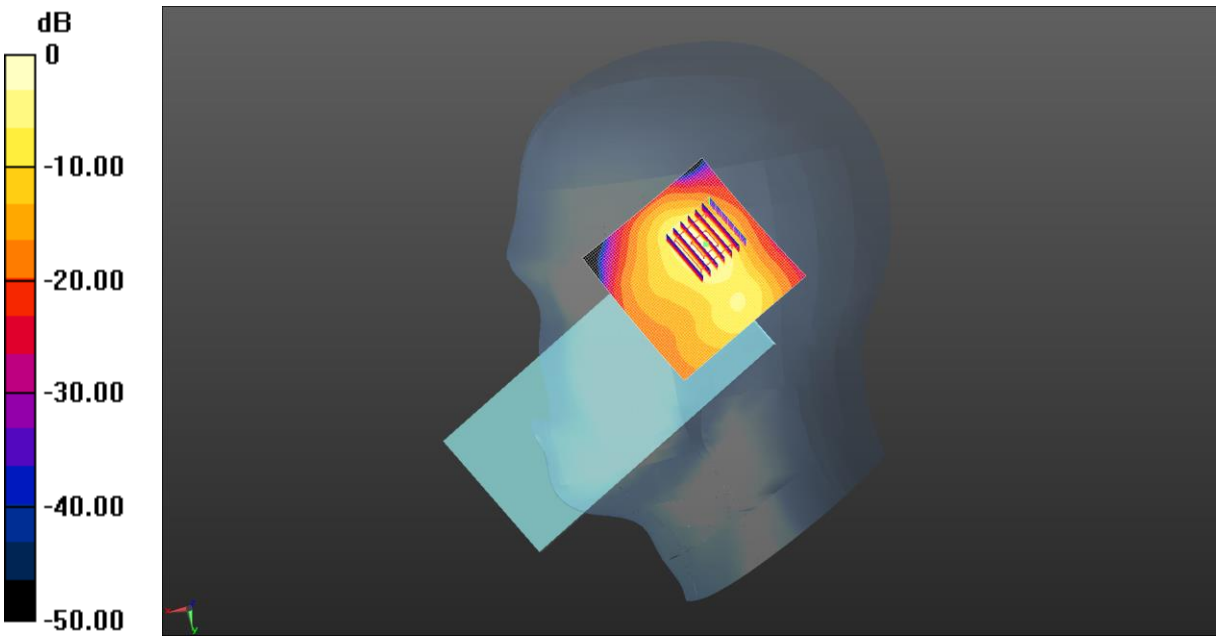
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2620 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 41 1RB(20MHz) Right Tilted/Middle Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.77 W/kg

LTE Band 41 1RB(20MHz) Right Tilted/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.79 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.421 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 42.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.05 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.01.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 1770 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.337 S/m; ε_r = 39.016; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

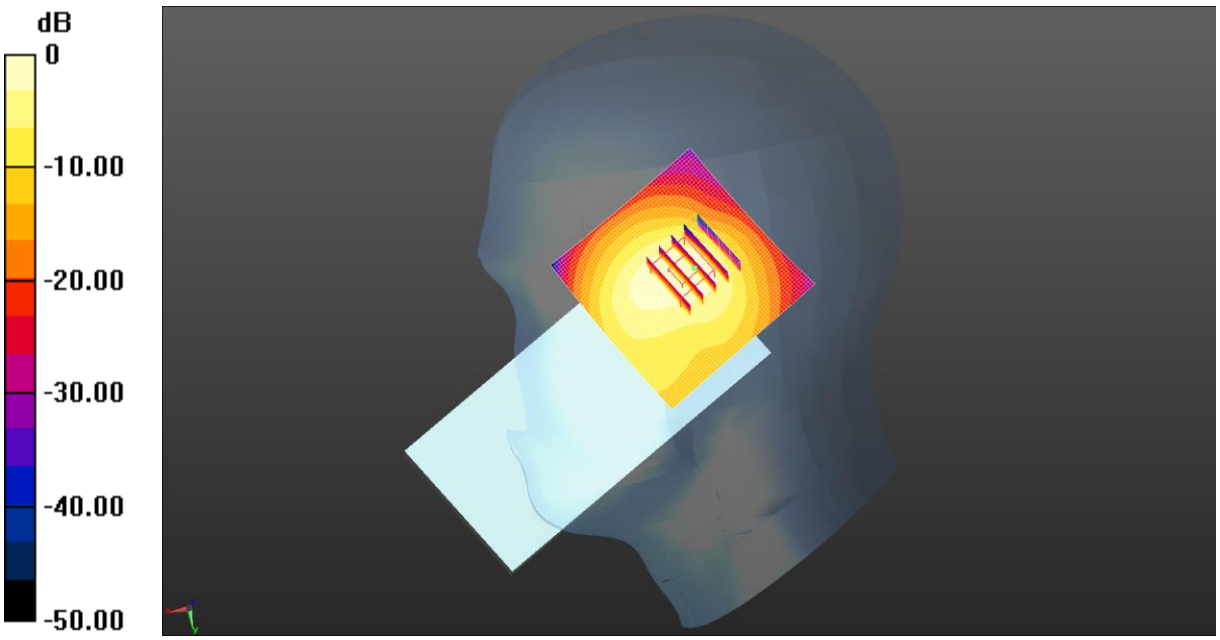
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.52, 8.52, 8.52) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 66 1RB(20MHz) Right Cheek/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.515 W/kg

LTE Band 66 1RB(20MHz) Right Cheek/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.638 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.330 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.179 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.467 W/kg



0 dB = 0.515 W/kg = -2.89 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

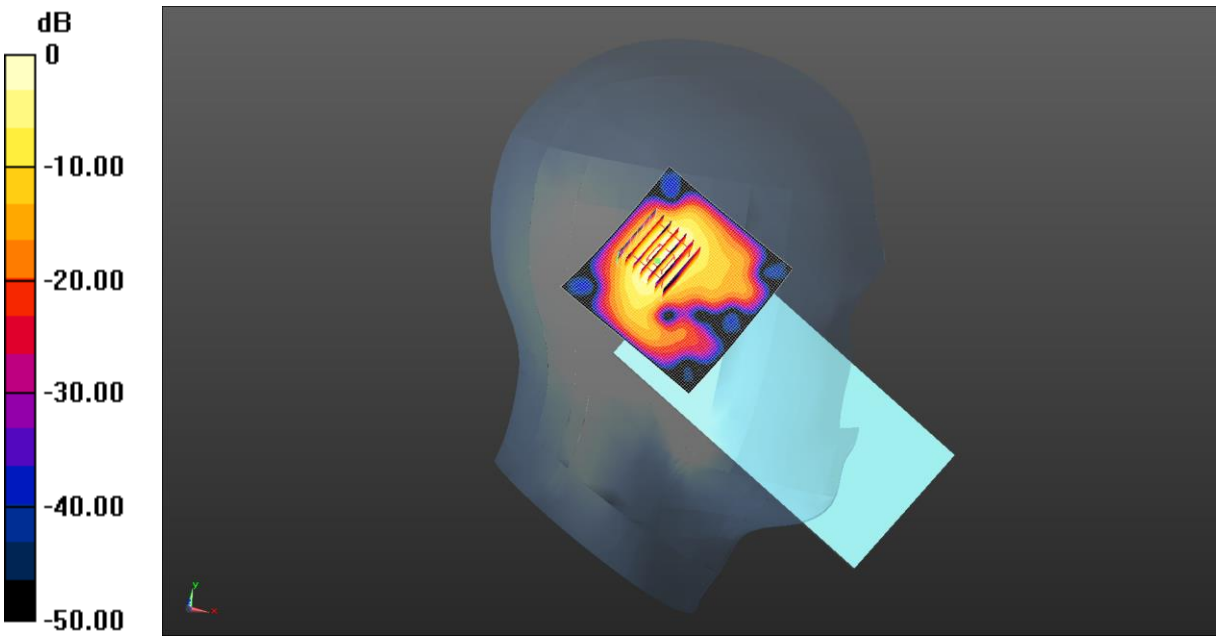
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.808 S/m; ε_r = 37.883; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

2.4G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.141 W/kg

2.4G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.437 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.151 W/kg



0 dB = 0.141 W/kg = -8.50 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

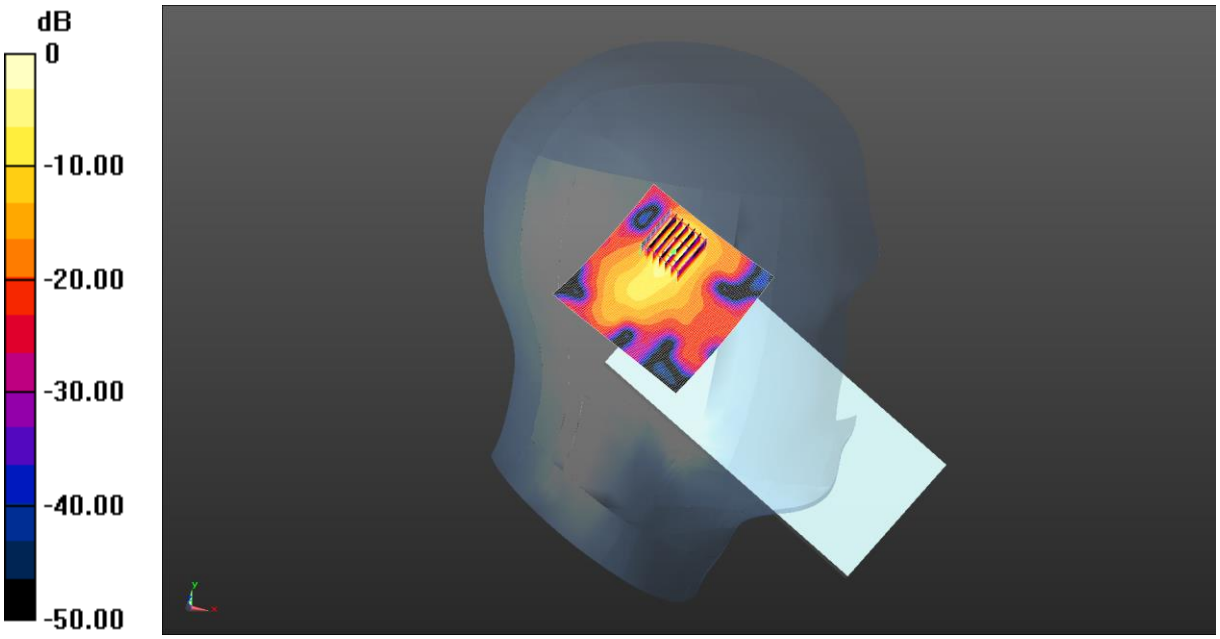
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz; σ = 4.518 S/m; ε_r = 36.264; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5180 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.2G WiFi Left Tilted/Low Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.757 W/kg

5.2G WiFi Left Tilted/Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.506 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.308 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.3 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.793 W/kg



0 dB = 0.793 W/kg = -1.01 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

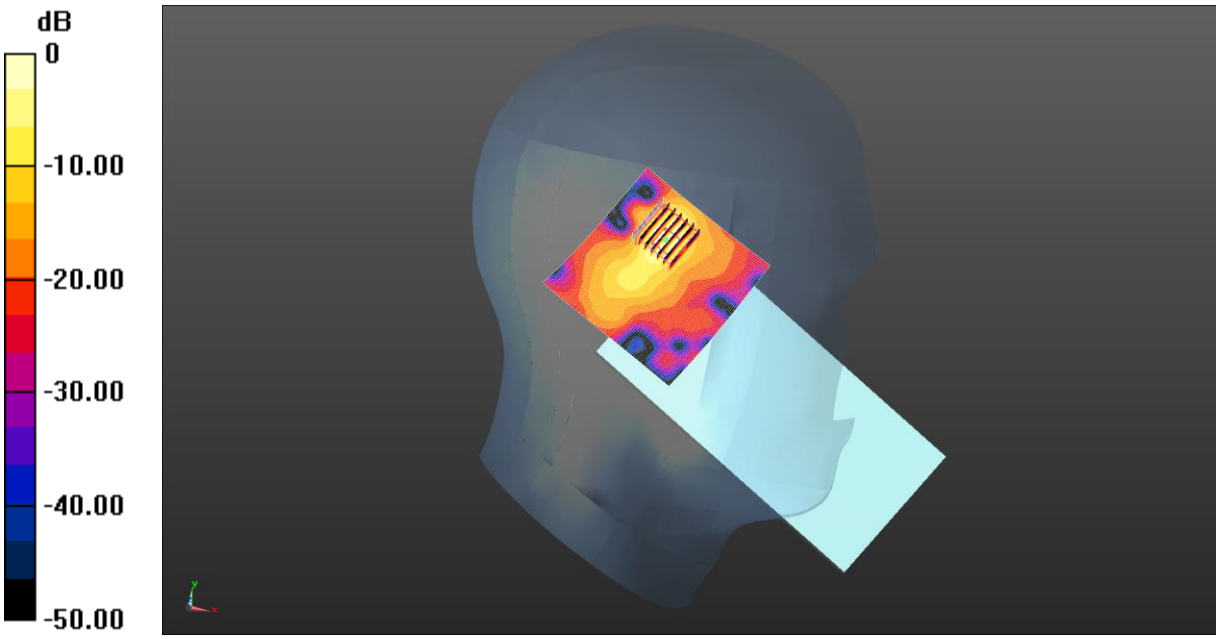
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 4.597 S/m; ε_r = 36.173; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5320 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.3G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.723 W/kg

5.3G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.771 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.276 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.770 W/kg



0 dB = 0.770 W/kg = -1.14 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

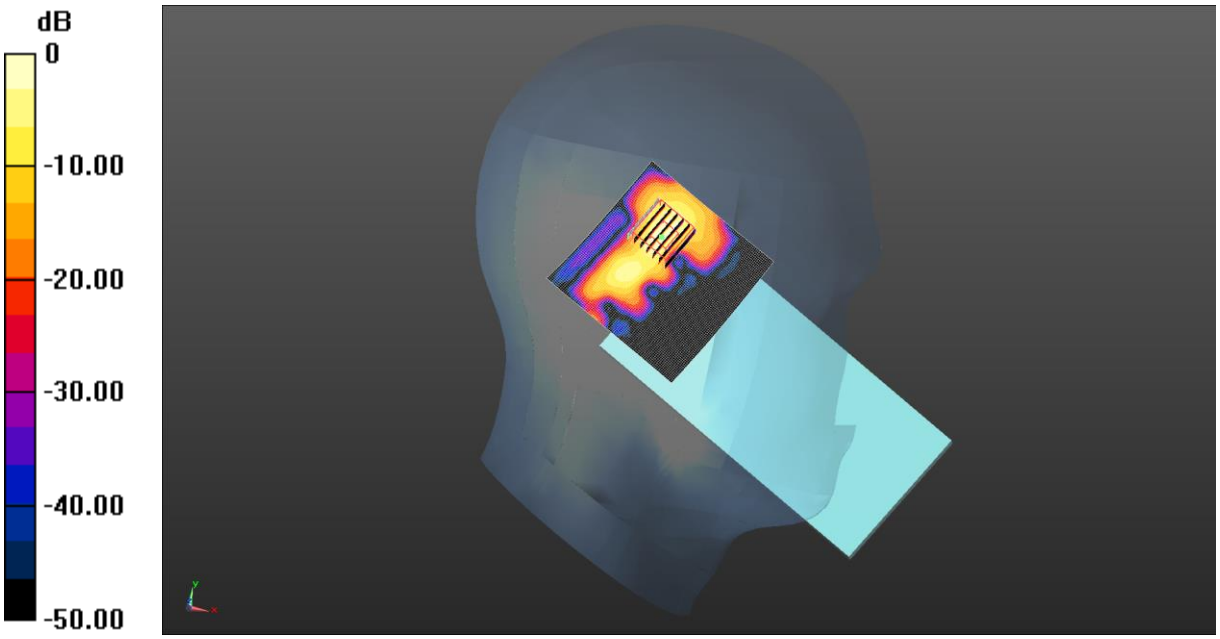
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz; σ = 4.917 S/m; ε_r = 35.807; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78) @ 5700 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.6G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.581 W/kg

5.6G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.721 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.924 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.185 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.511 W/kg



0 dB = 0.511 W/kg = -2.92 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

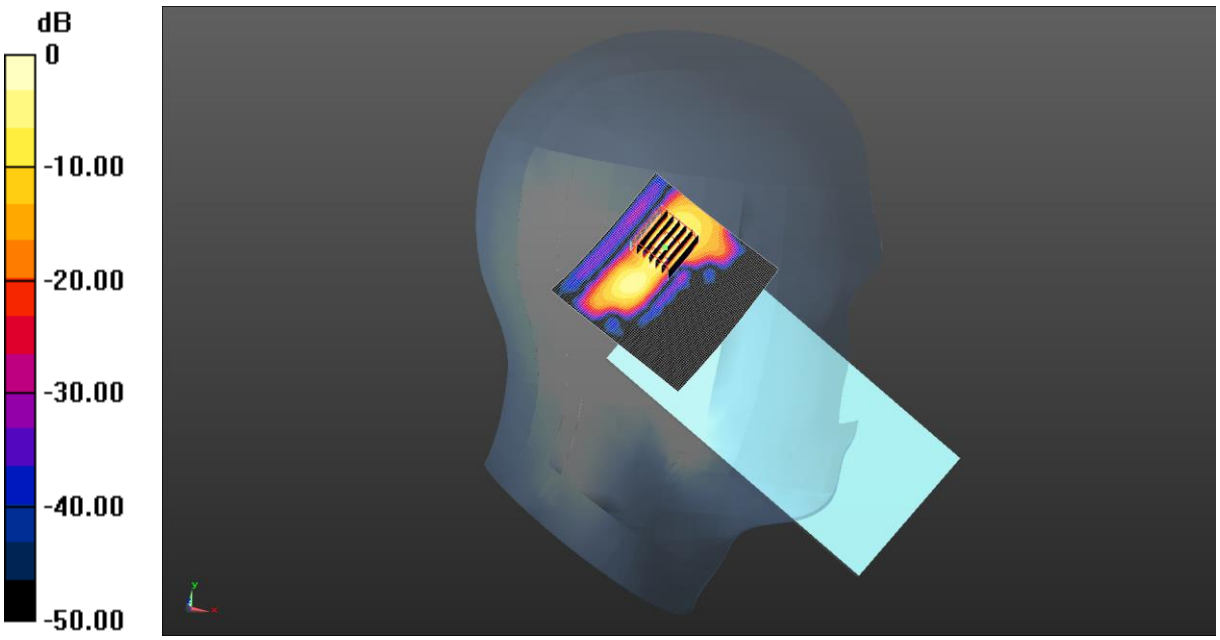
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.102 S/m; ε_r = 35.596; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.8G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.495 W/kg

5.8G WiFi Left Tilted/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 W/kg



0 dB = 0.384 W/kg = -4.16 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

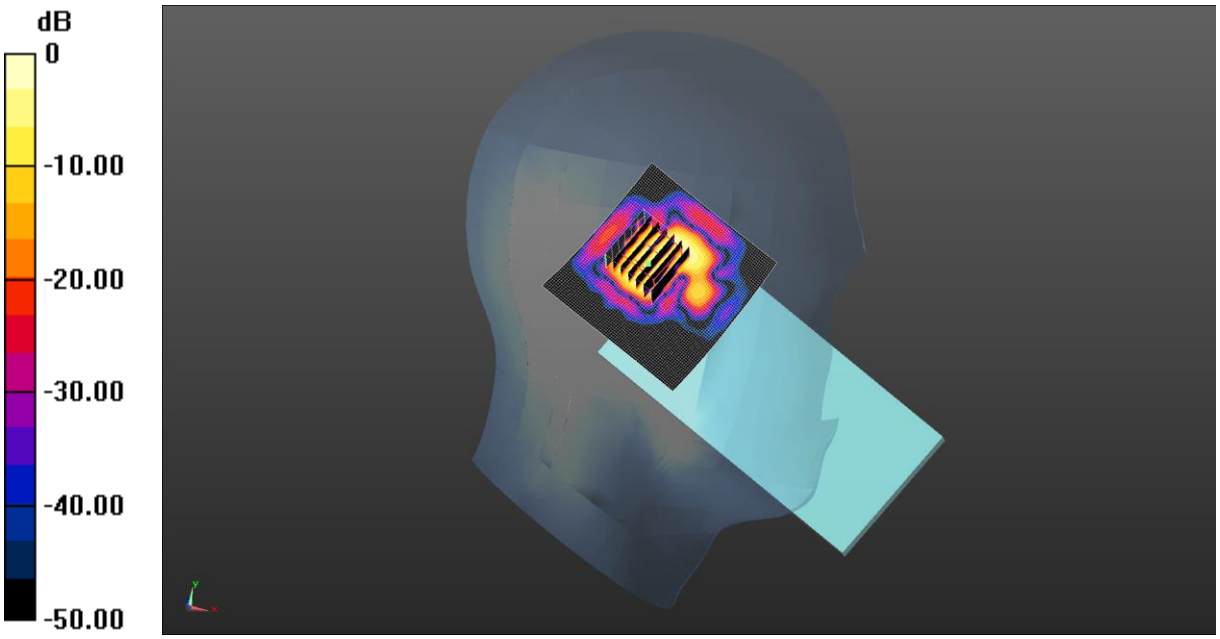
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2402 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.766 S/m; ε_r = 37.989; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

Bluetooth Left Cheek/Middle Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0175 W/kg

Bluetooth Left Cheek/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.195 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0600 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00313 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid (> 15 mm)
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 40.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0235 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0175 W/kg = -17.57 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

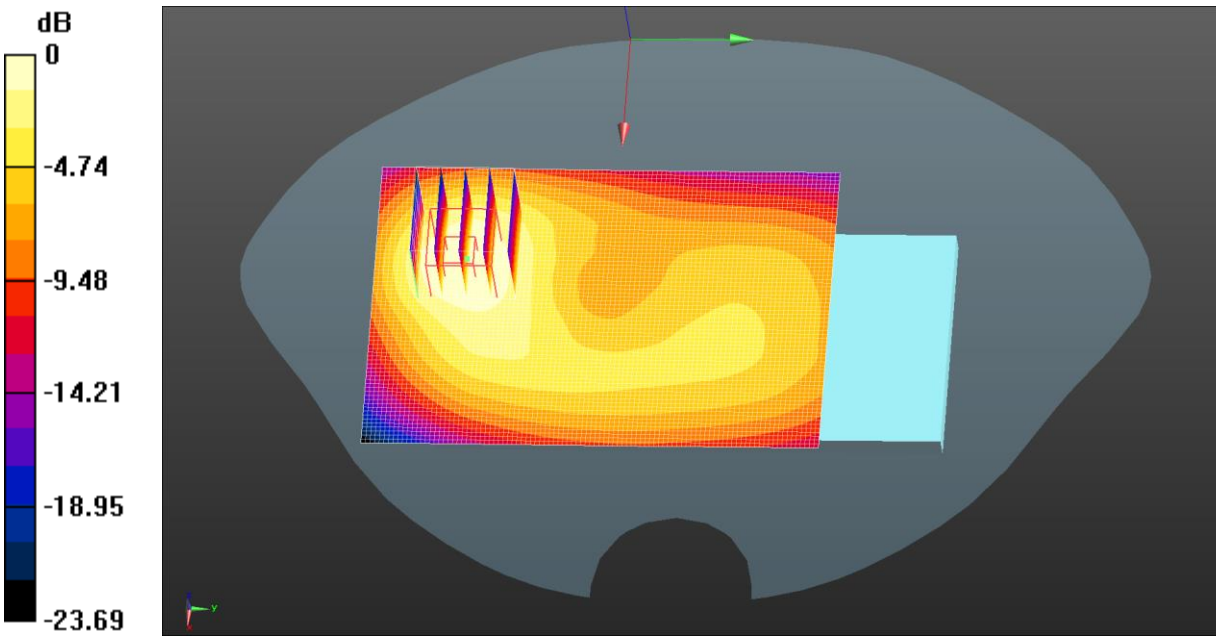
Communication System: UID 0, GPRS(2 Slots) (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.10015
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.914 S/m; ε_r = 39.801; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 848.8 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

GPRS 850 2Slots Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.238 W/kg

GPRS 850 2Slots Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.552 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.301 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.241 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

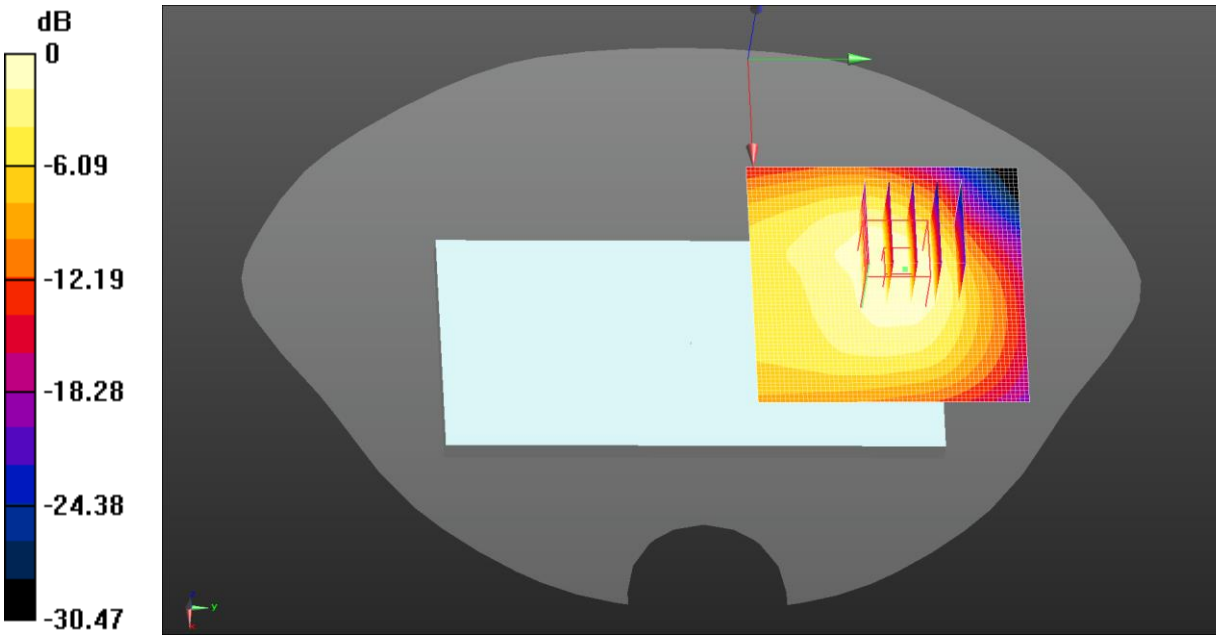
Communication System: UID 0, GPRS(3 Slots) (0); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.77971
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1850.2 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

GSM 1900 3Slots Body Back/Low Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.651 W/kg

GSM 1900 3Slots Body Back/Low Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.385 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.809 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.269 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.658 W/kg



0 dB = 0.651 W/kg = -1.87 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

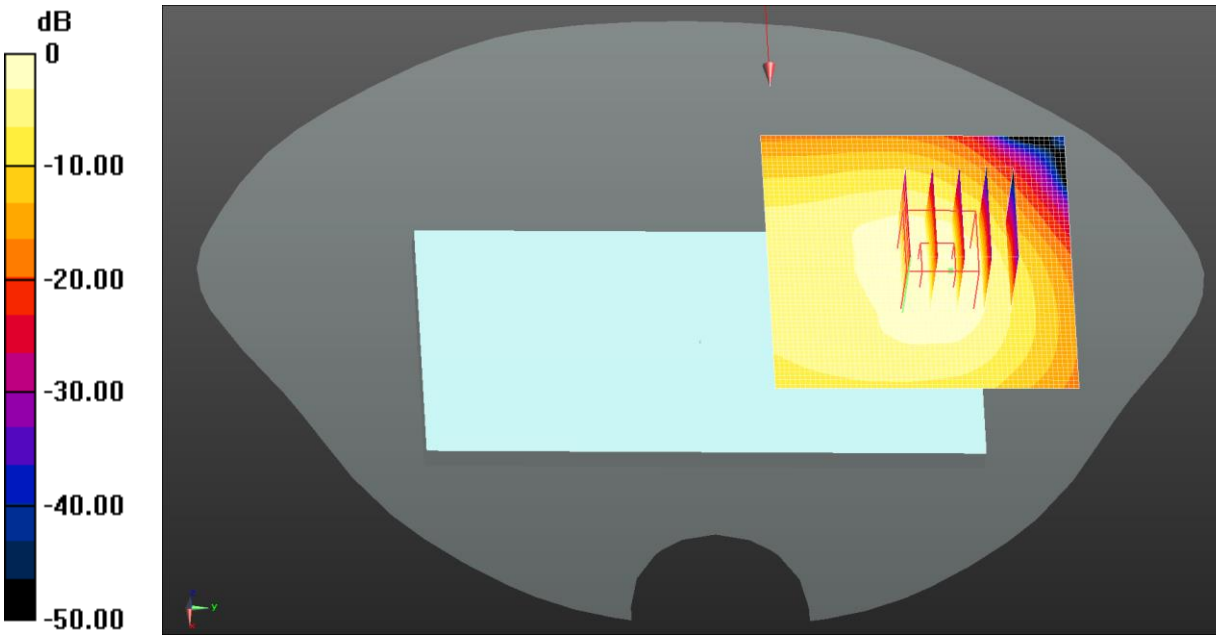
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1907.6 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 1900 Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.158 W/kg

WCDMA 1900 Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.396 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.185 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.149 W/kg



0 dB = 0.158 W/kg = -8.01 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.01.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

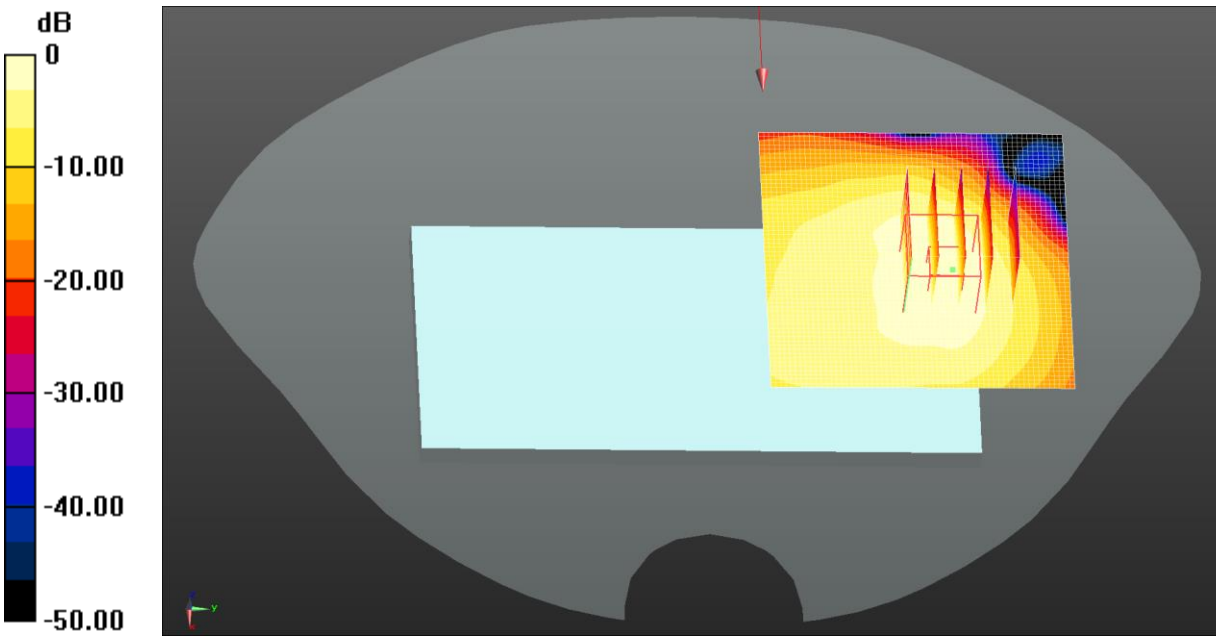
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1752.6 MHz; σ = 1.33 S/m; ε_r = 38.555; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.52, 8.52, 8.52) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 1700 Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.190 W/kg

WCDMA 1700 Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.748 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.208 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.121 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.070 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.170 W/kg



0 dB = 0.190 W/kg = -7.22 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

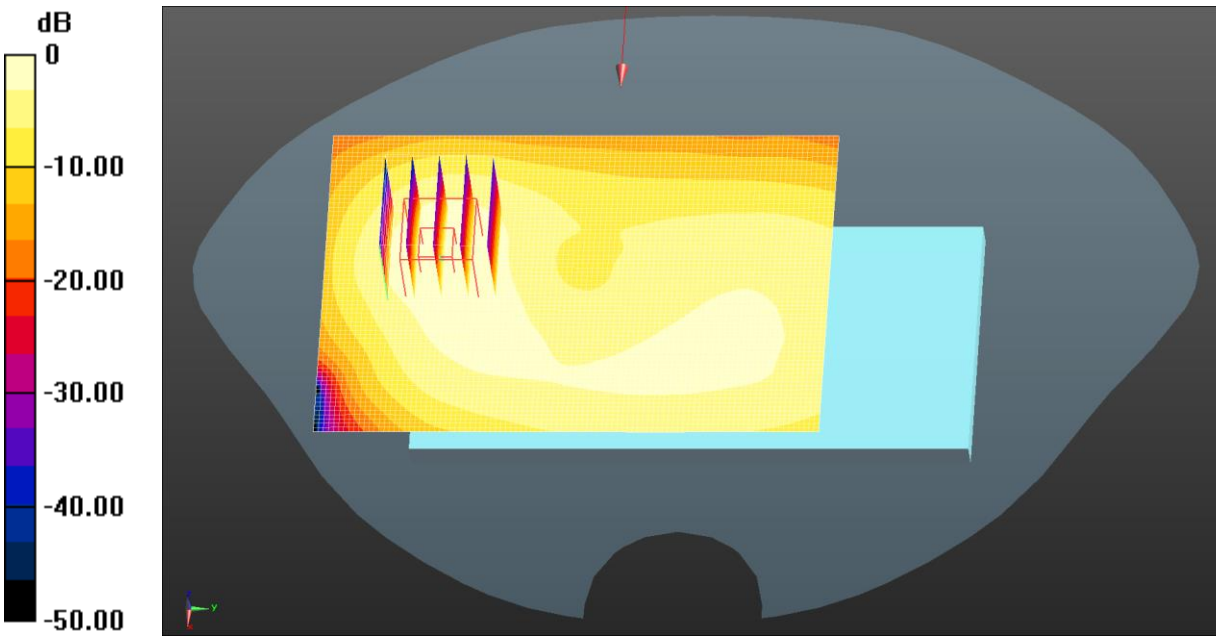
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.831; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

WCDMA 850 Body Back/Middle Channel/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0882 W/kg

WCDMA 850 Body Back/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.960 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.106 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid (> 16 mm)
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0856 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0882 W/kg = -10.55 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.03.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 38.799; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

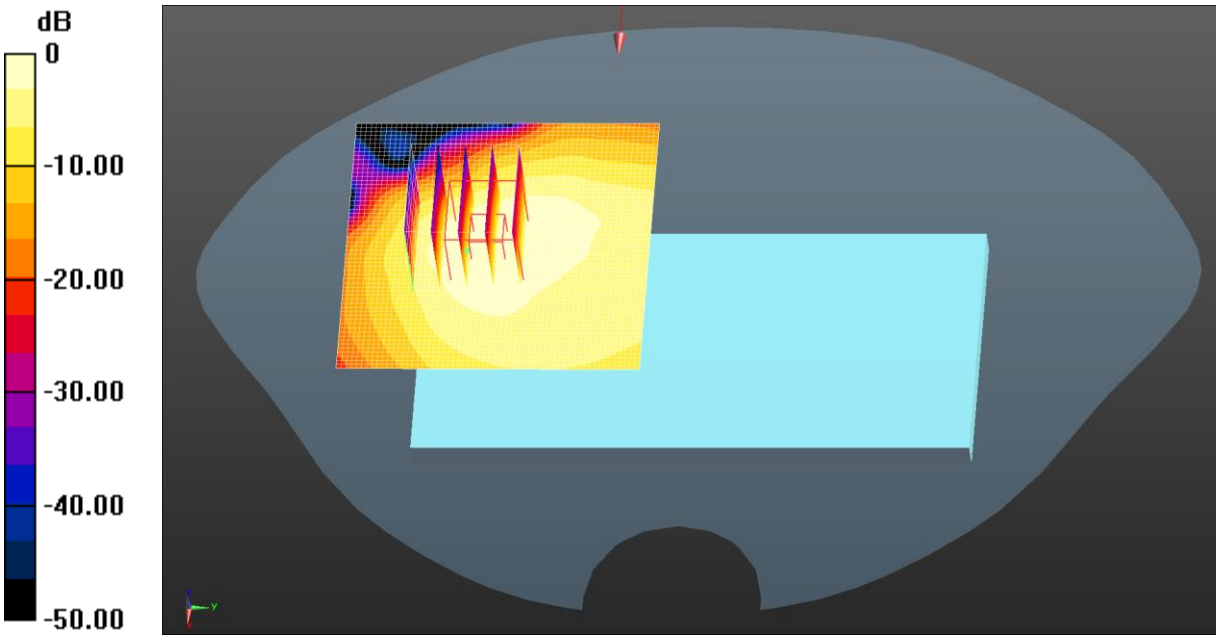
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 2 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.331 W/kg

LTE Band 2 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.068 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.411 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.318 W/kg



0 dB = 0.331 W/kg = -4.80 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.30.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.909 S/m; ε_r = 39.831; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

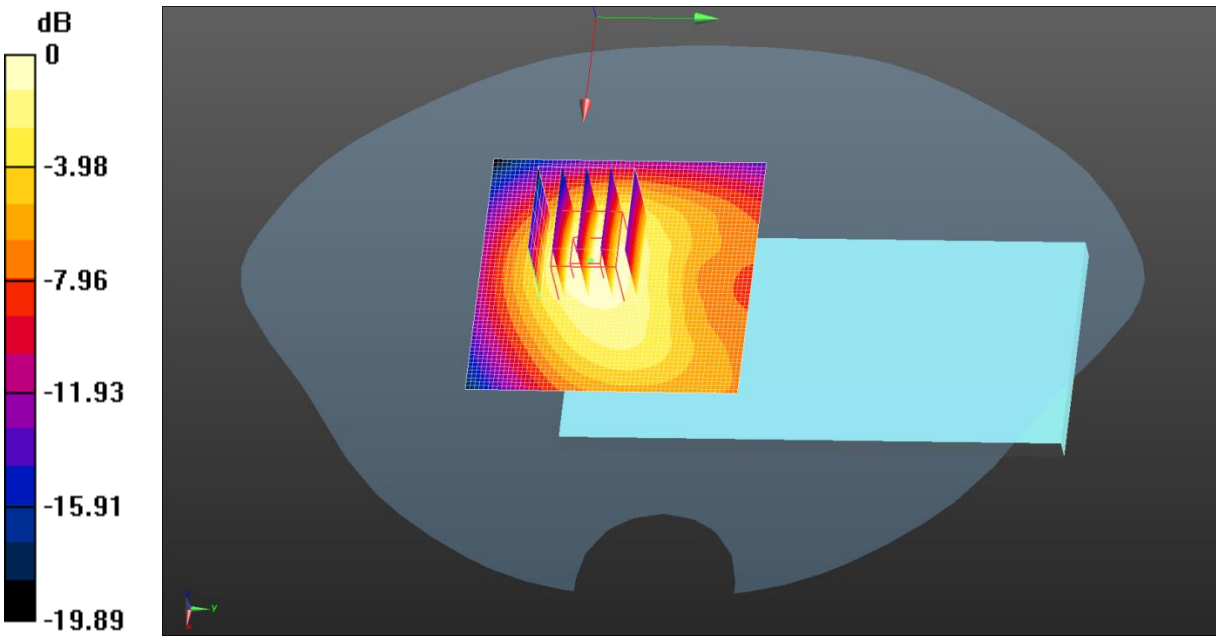
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(9.85, 9.85, 9.85) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 5 1RB(10MHz) Body Back/Middle Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.314 W/kg

LTE Band 5 1RB(10MHz) Body Back/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.367 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.291 W/kg



0 dB = 0.314 W/kg = -5.03 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.867 S/m; ε_r = 38.134; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

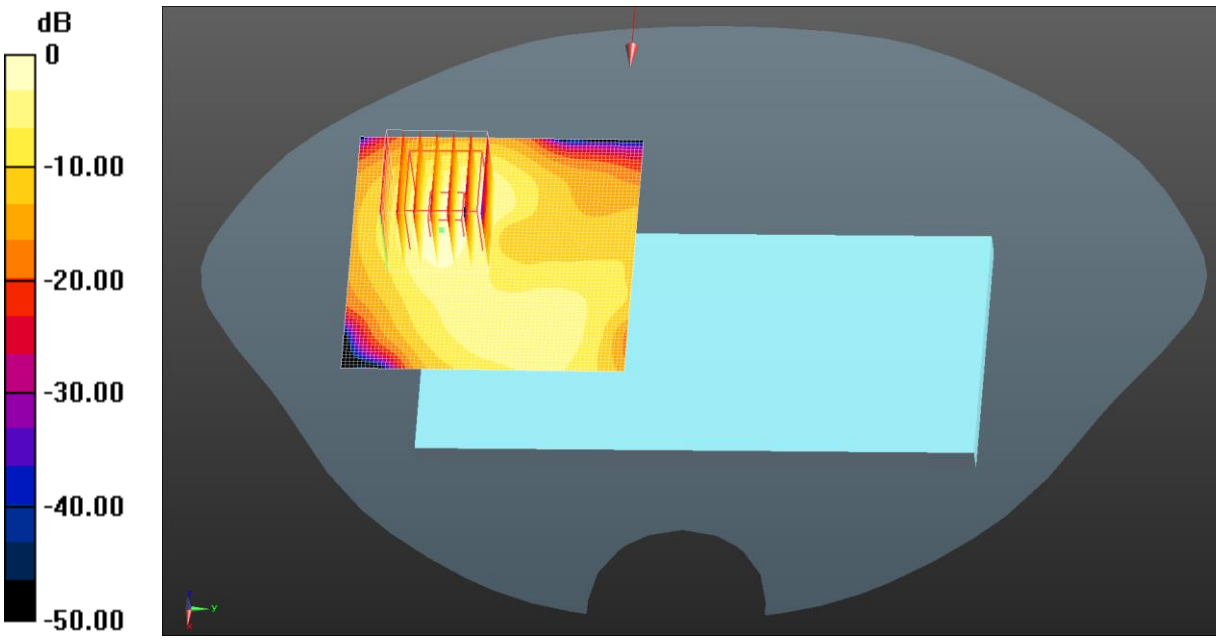
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 7 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 W/kg

LTE Band 7 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.477 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.486 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.216 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.091 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg



0 dB = 0.321 W/kg = -4.94 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 05.28.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.869 S/m; ε_r = 40.514; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

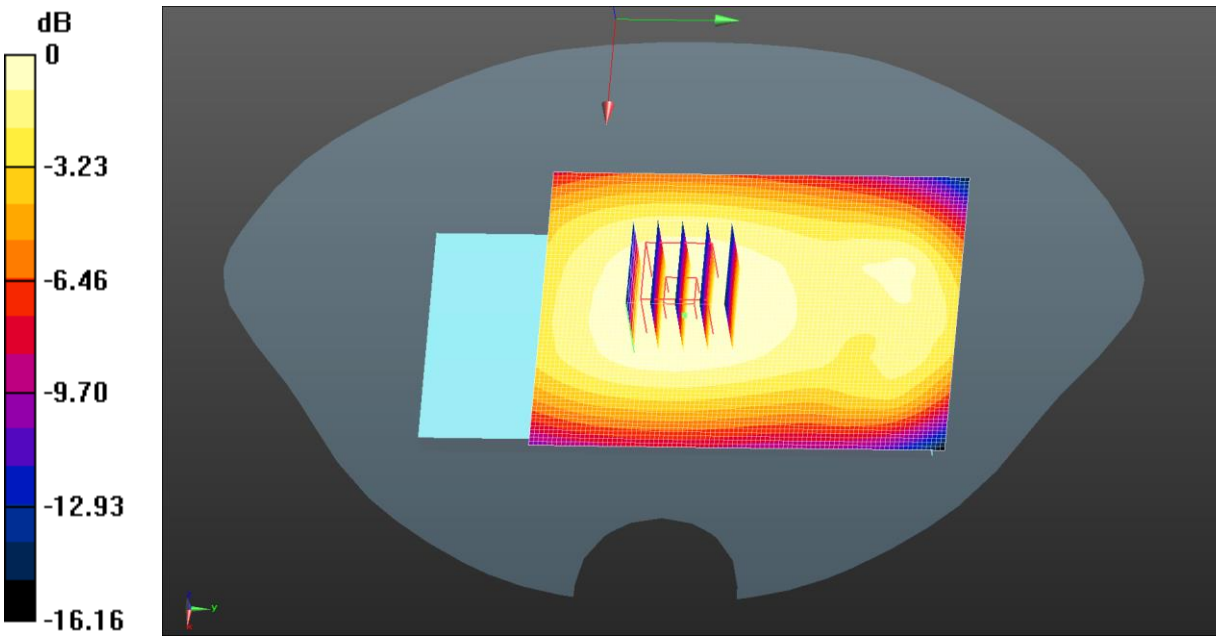
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 12 1RB(10MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (71x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.134 W/kg

LTE Band 12 1RB(10MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.153 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid (> 16 mm)
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg



0 dB = 0.134 W/kg = -8.72 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD(USA) 20MHz 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 2645 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.59956
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2645 MHz; σ = 1.916 S/m; ε_r = 38.044; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

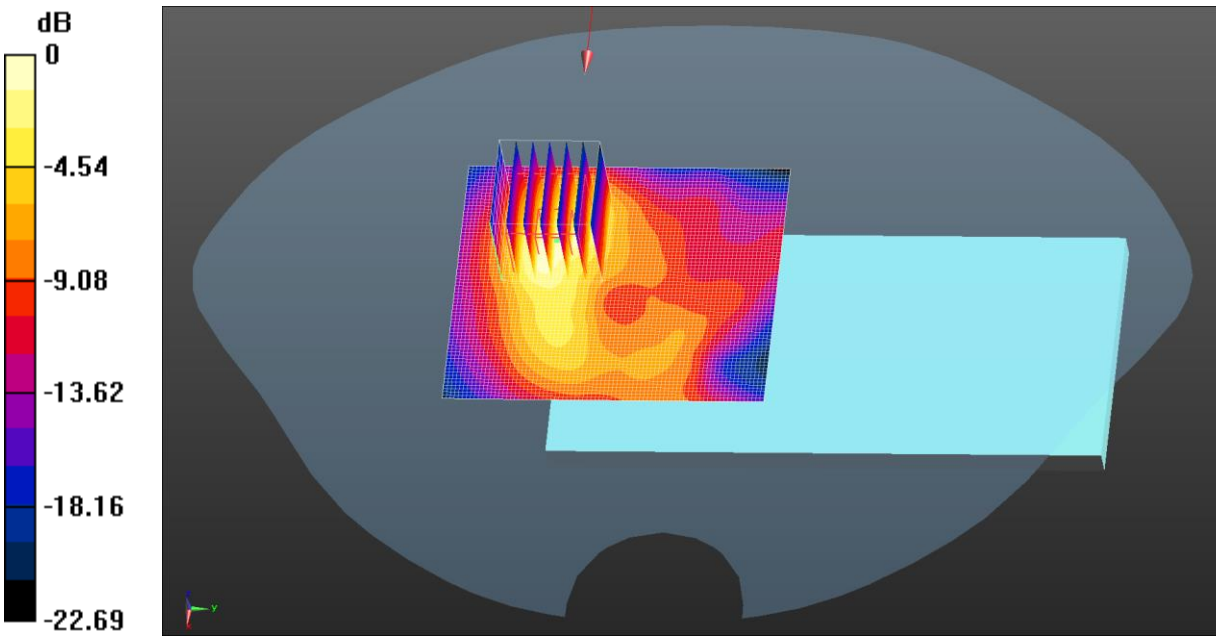
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2645 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 41 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (71x81x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.788 W/kg

LTE Band 41 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.153 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.476 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.839 W/kg



0 dB = 0.788 W/kg = -1.03 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.01.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-Fdd(USA) 1RB QPSK (0); Frequency: 1770 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.352 S/m; ε_r = 38.96; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

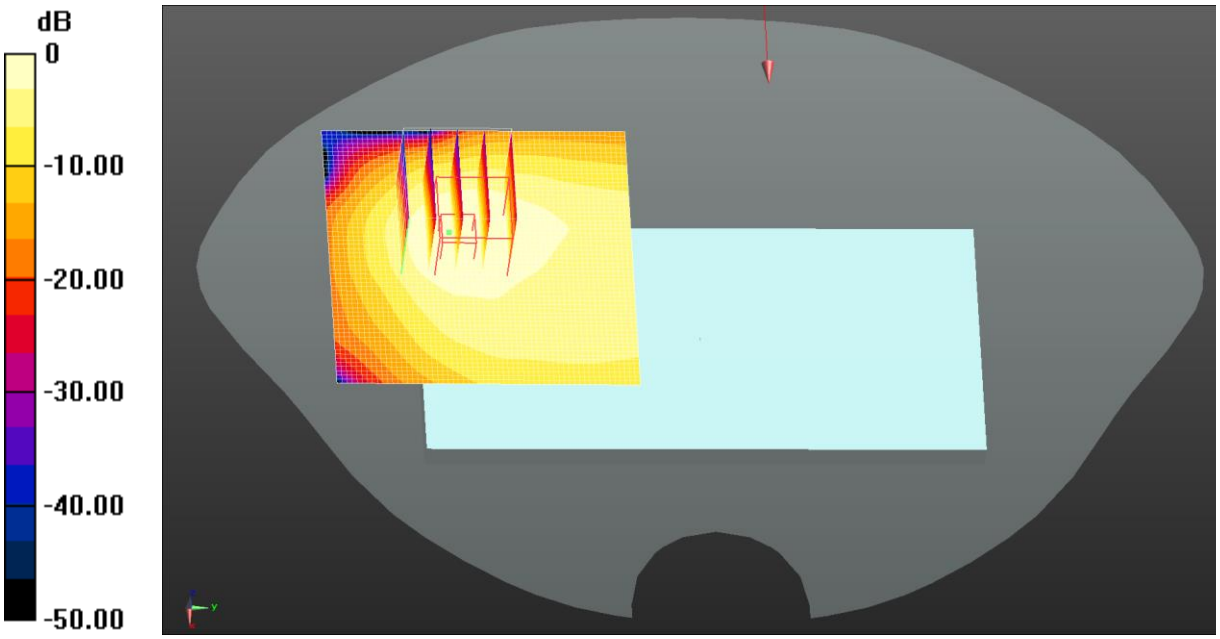
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(8.52, 8.52, 8.52) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

LTE Band 66 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (61x61x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.301 W/kg

LTE Band 66 1RB(20MHz) Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.055 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.182 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.100 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.277 W/kg



0 dB = 0.301 W/kg = -5.21 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

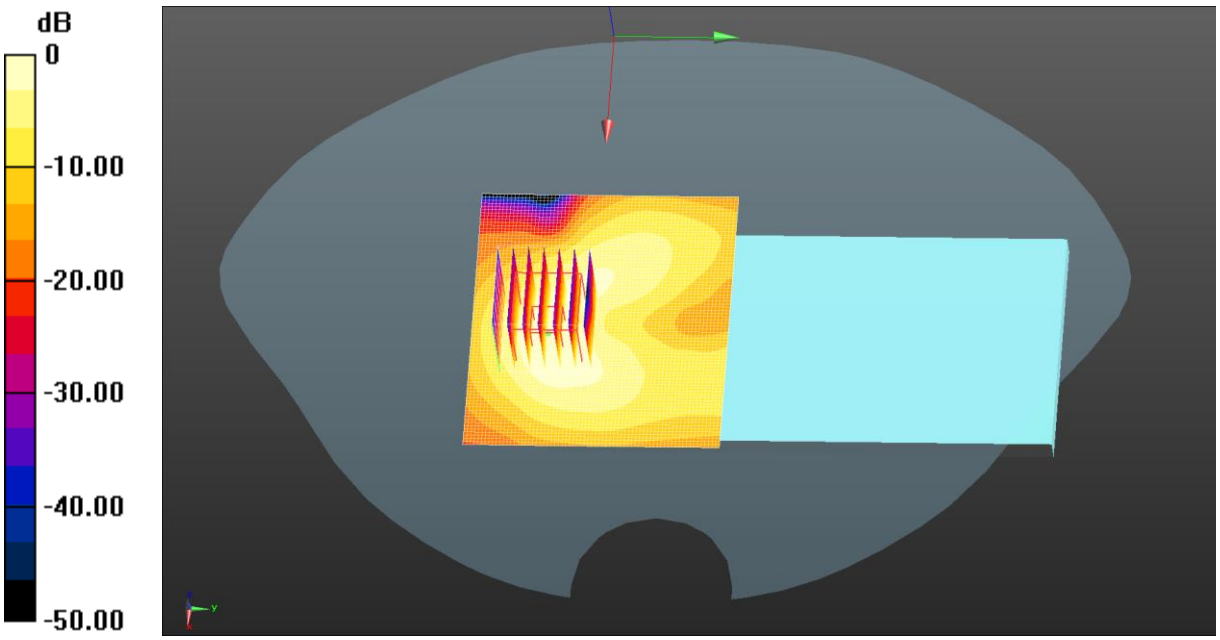
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.79 S/m; ε_r = 37.926; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

2.4G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (81x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.223 W/kg

2.4G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.120 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.225 W/kg



0 dB = 0.223 W/kg = -6.53 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

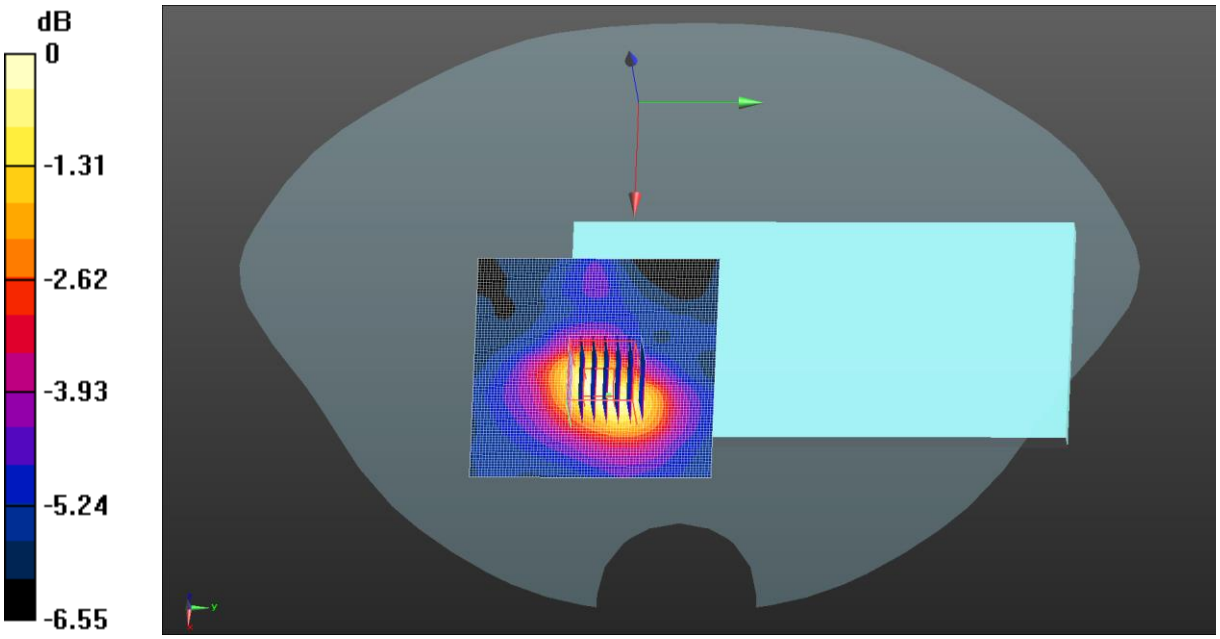
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz; σ = 4.518 S/m; ε_r = 36.264; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5180 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.2G WiFi Body Back/Low Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

5.2G WiFi Body Back/Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.578 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.211 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.096 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.155 W/kg



0 dB = 0.155 W/kg = -8.10 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

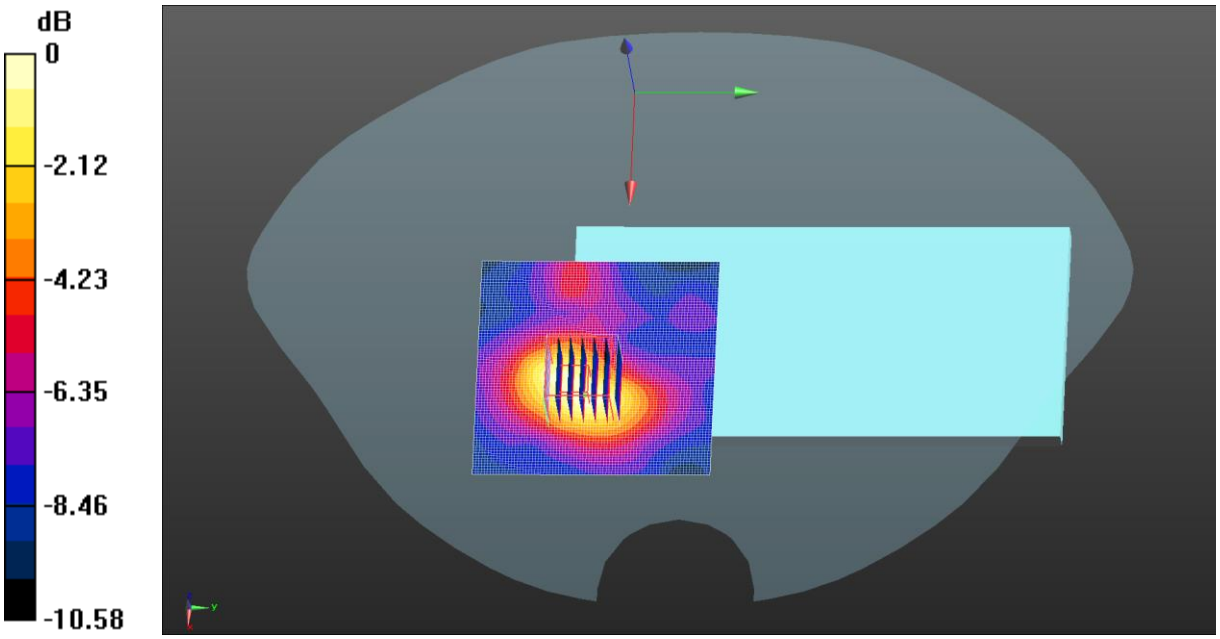
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 4.597 S/m; ε_r = 36.173; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5320 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.3G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.158 W/kg

5.3G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.734 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.081 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.160 W/kg



0 dB = 0.160 W/kg = -7.96 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

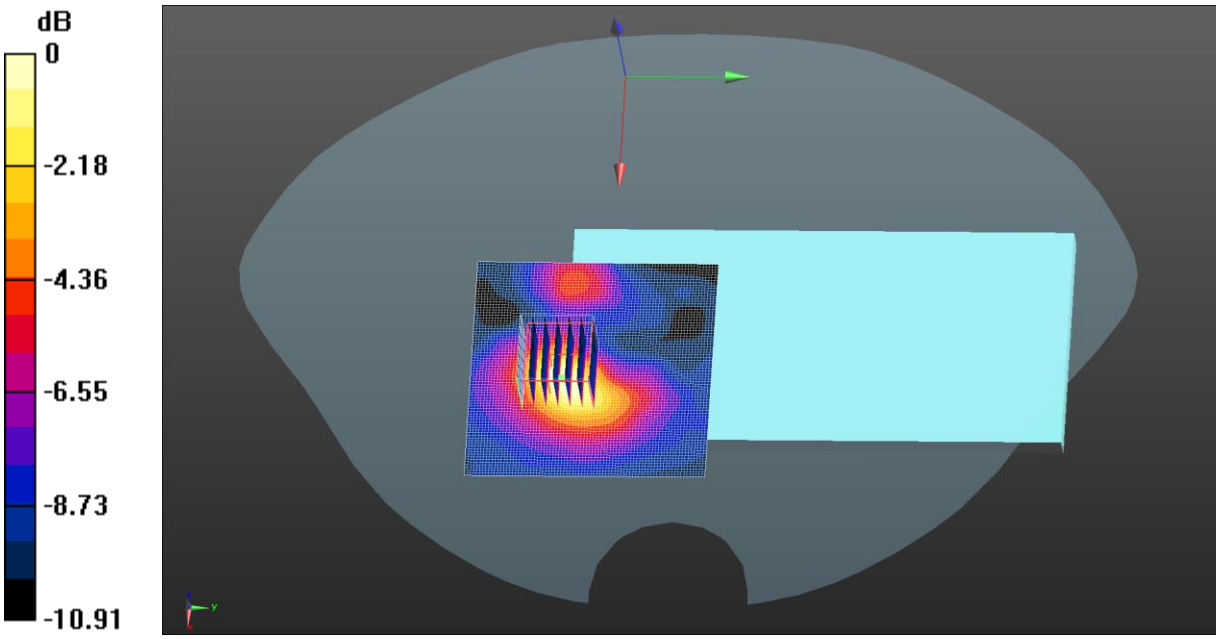
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz; σ = 4.917 S/m; ε_r = 35.807; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78) @ 5700 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.6G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

5.6G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.312 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.350 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.231 W/kg



0 dB = 0.231 W/kg = -6.36 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.11.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

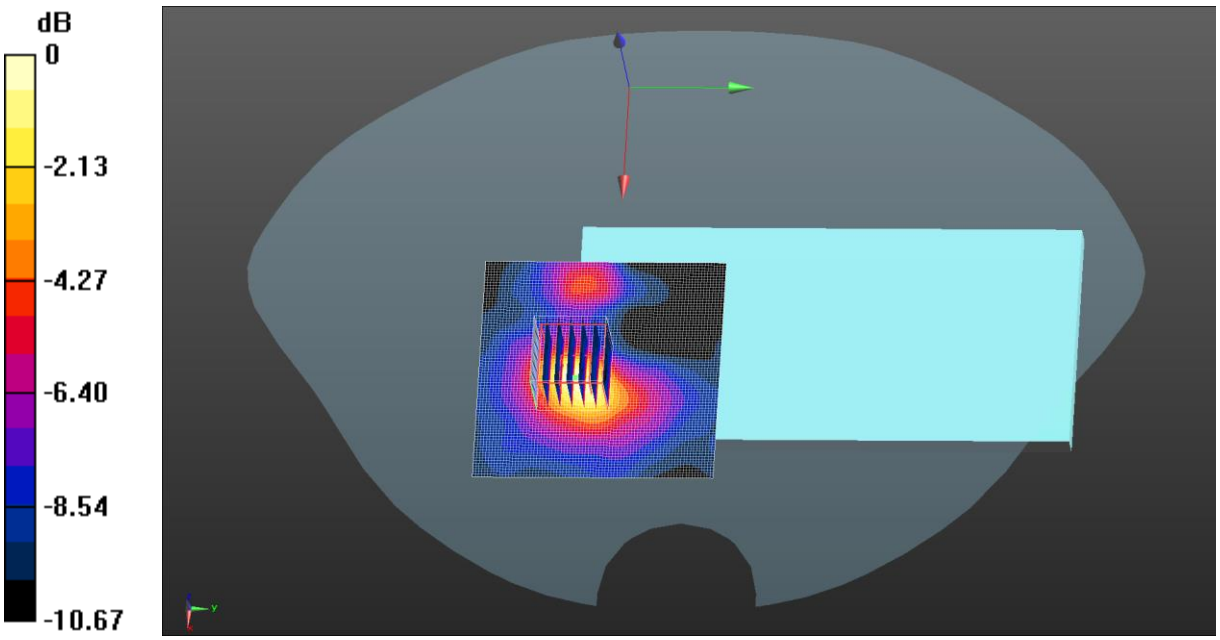
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.102 S/m; ε_r = 35.596; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.8G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.241 W/kg

5.8G WiFi Body Back/High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.385 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.5%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.239 W/kg



0 dB = 0.239 W/kg = -6.22 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.05.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

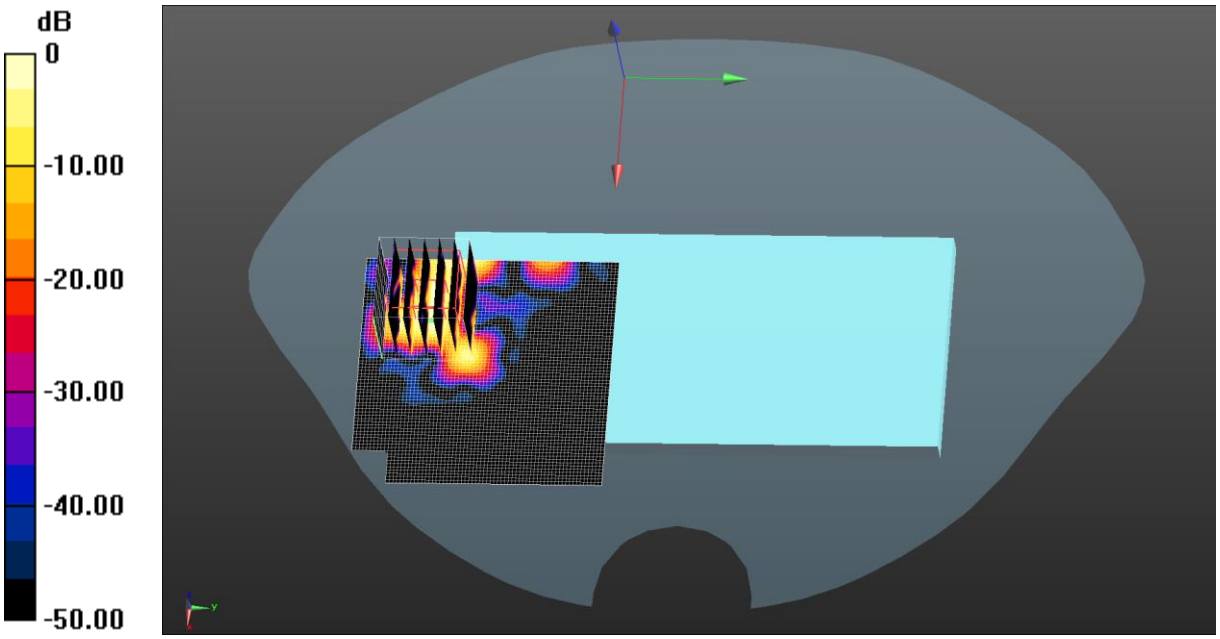
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2402 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.766 S/m; ε_r = 37.989; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

Bluetooth Body Back/Middle Channel/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0106 W/kg

Bluetooth Body Back/Middle Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0160 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.00466 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00126 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid (> 15 mm)
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 33.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0102 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0106 W/kg = -19.74 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: JYTSZ Date: 06.09.2024

DUT: Mobile Phone; Type: KL4; Serial: SZR142400050-3

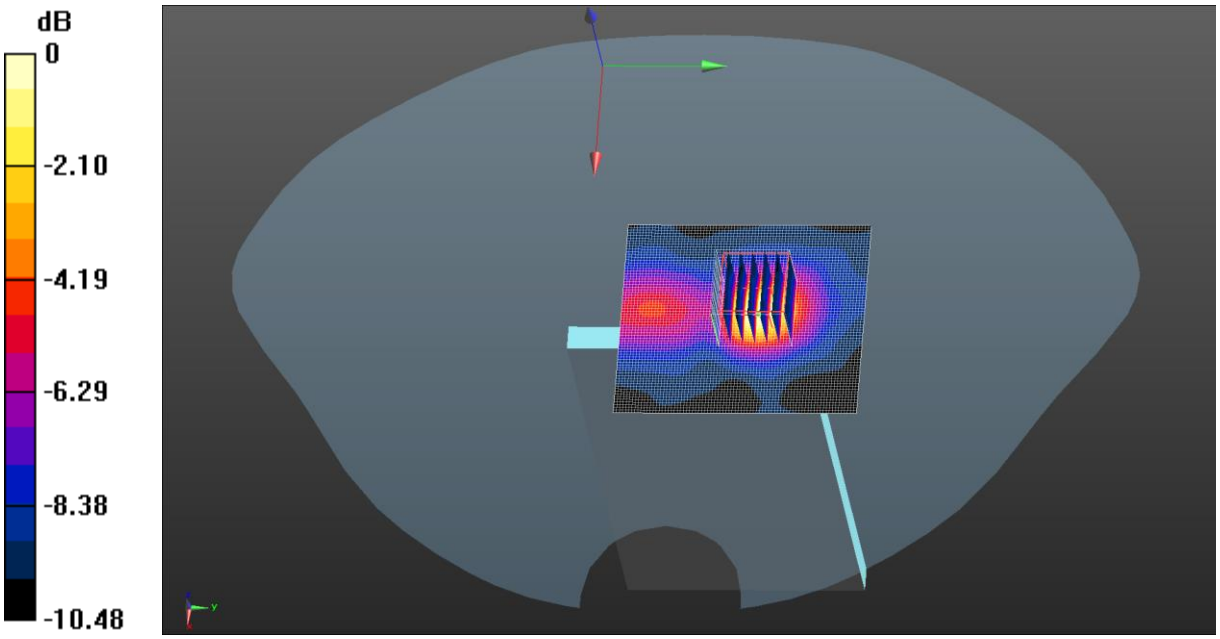
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz; σ = 4.518 S/m; ε_r = 36.264; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3924; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5180 MHz; Calibrated: 03.20.2024
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1452; Calibrated: 03.26.2024
- Phantom: SAM 5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1765
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7501)

5.2G WiFi Body Top/Low Channel/Area Scan (71x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.339 W/kg

5.2G WiFi Body Top/Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.661 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.17 dBW/kg

------End of Report------